Appendix E – Metocean Report



# METOCEAN CRITERIA FOR VIRGINIA OFFSHORE WIND TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT PROJECT (VOWTAP)

# Report Number: C56462/7907/R3 Issue Date: 28 August 2013

This report is not to be used for contractual or engineering purposes unless described as 'Final' in the approval box below

Prepared for:

Dominion Resources Services, Inc Alternative Energy Solutions



3	Final	Manuel Medina	Wang Wensu	Wang Wensu	28 August 2013
2	Updated Report	Manuel Medina	Shejun Fan	Shejun Fan	09 August 2013
1	Updated Draft Report	Manuel Medina	Shejun Fan	Shejun Fan	31 July 2013
0	Draft Report	Manuel Medina Jon Molina	Shejun Fan	Shejun Fan	17 July 2013
Rev	Description	Prepared	Checked	Approved	Date



Page

### CONTENTS

<b>1</b> 1.1 1.2 1.3	<b>INTROI</b> Units ar Abbrevi Parame	DUCTION nd Conventions ations eter Descriptions	1 2 2 3
2	метос	CEAN CRITERIA	4
2.1	Wind C	riteria	4
	2.1.1	Omni-Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Values	4
	2.1.2	Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Values	4
	2.1.3	1-Year Wind Fitting Parameters	4
	2.1.4	Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values	5
	2.1.5	Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values	5
	2.1.6	Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height	6
	2.1.7	Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height	7
	2.1.8	Wind Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm	8
	2.1.9	Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values	8
	2.1.10	Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values	9
	2.1.11	Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height	10
	2.1.12	Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height	10
	2.1.13	Wind Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes	11
	2.1.14	Omni-Directional Monthly Average and Maximum Wind Speed Excluding Hurricanes	12
	2.1.15	Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by Direction Excluding Hurricanes	12
	2.1.16	Omni-Directional Monthly Average and Maximum Wind Speed Including Hurricanes	18
	2.1.17	Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by Direction Including Hurricanes	19
	2.1.18	Wind Speed Distribution at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes	25
	2.1.19	Wind Speed Distribution at Hub Height Including Hurricanes	32
	2.1.20	Wind Speed Turbulence Formula	38
	2.1.21	Wind Speed Formula for Adjusting to Different Elevations	39
	2.1.22	Wind Speed Shear Model	39
2.2	Wave C	Criteria	40
	2.2.1	All Waves for Winter Storms	40
	2.2.2	Omni-Directiona 1 Year Extreme Values	40
	2.2.3	Directional 1 Year Extreme Values	40
	2.2.4	1-Year Wave Fitting Parameters	40
	2.2.5	Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values	41
	2.2.6	Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values	41
	2.2.7	All Wave Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm	42
	2.2.8	Wave Height and Length for Winter Storms for Site 1 and 2	43
	2.2.9	Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms for Site 1 and 2	44
	2.2.10	Fatigue Waves for Winter Storms	44
	2.2.11	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storn	าร 45
	2.2.12	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Peric	od for
	Winter	Storms	49
	2.2.13	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for W	/inter
	Storms	53	
	2.2.14	All Waves for Hurricanes	57
	2.2.15	Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Values	57
	2.2.16	Directional Hurricane Extreme Values	57
	2.2.17	All Wave Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes	58
	2.2.18	Wave Height and Length for Hurricanes for Site 1 and 2	59



	2.2.19	Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes for Site 1 and 2	59
	2.2.20	Fatigue Waves for Hurricanes	60
	2.2.21	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes	61
	2.2.22 Hurrica	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Perio	d for
	2 2 2 3	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricane	es 70
	2.2.24	Air Gap	75
	2.2.25	Wave Persistence	77
	2.2.26	Wavelength Equation	77
	2.2.27	Wave Spectra and Parameters	77
	2.2.28	Breaking Waves	79
	2 2 2 9	Advice on Values for Normal, Sever, Extreme and Reduce Wave Data	80
23	Curren	ts Criteria	81
2.0	231	Omni-Directional Extreme Near Surface Currents	81
	232	Directional Extreme Near Surface Currents	81
	233	Current Fitting Parameters	82
24	Wind-V	Vave-Current Joint Probability	83
	241	Wind-Wave Joint Probability	85
	242	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin	86
	243	Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period	92
	244	Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by 30° Direction Bin	98
25	Water	l evels	104
2.0	251	Storm Surge	104
	252	Tides	105
	253	Chart Datum vs Land Survey Datum	105
26	Marine	Growth	105
2.0	Air Ter	nperature and Density	106
2.7	Seawa	ter Temperature Salinity and Density	107
2.0	Seawa	ter Mechanical and Thermal Properties	107
2.0	Effects	of Climate Change for The Next 25 Years	108
2.10	2 10 1	Change in Extreme Wind Speed due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years	108
	2.10.1	Change in Extreme Wave Height due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years	100
	2.10.2	Change in Extreme Currents due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years	100
	2.10.3	Sea Level Rise due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years	100
2 1 1	Snow a	and Sea Ice	111
2.12	Corros	ion	111
2	CDITE		112
<b>3</b> 2 1			112
3.1	Daia 3	WindMayo Data Sources	112
	212	Current Data	110
	3.1.Z	Vieter Level	113
	214	Air Temperature	114
	215		115
	216	Seawater Selinity and Density	115
	3.1.0 3.1.7	Effects of Climate Change	115
4	TEAL		116
+ / 1	Evtrom		110
4.1		re value Allalysis	110
	4.1.1	FIODADINILY DISTRIBUTIONS	110
	4.1.Z	reans Over Hileshou Analysis Cumulativa Fraguanay Distribution	110
	4.1.3		120
	4.1.4	Associated 1 p with Exitence waves	120



	4.1.5	Associated Hc and Hmax	120
5	BIBLIO	GRAPHY	122



### SUMMARY OF TABLES AND FIGURES

### Page

Figure 1-1 Study Area and VOMTAP Proposed Location	1
Table 1-1 Directional Sectors	2
Table 1-2 Parameter Descriptions	3
Table 2-1 Omni-Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Speed at 10 m ASL and Hub Heigh	4
Table 2-2 Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Speeds at 10 m ASL and Hub Height	4
Table 2-3 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for 1-year Extreme	5
Table 2-4 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL	5
Table 2-5 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL	6
Table 2-6 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub height	6
Table 2-7 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub Height	7
Table 2-8 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm	8
Table 2-9 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL	8
Table 2-10 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL	9
Table 2-11 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub height	10
Table 2-12 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub Height	11
Table 2-13 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes	11
Table 2-14 Omni-Directional Month Average and Maximum Wind Speed Excluding Hurricanes	12
Figure 2-1 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – January	12
Figure 2-2 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – February	13
Figure 2-3 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – March	13
Figure 2-4 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – April	14
Figure 2-5 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – May	14
Figure 2-6 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – June	15
Figure 2-7 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – July	15
Figure 2-8 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – August	16
Figure 2-9 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – September	16
Figure 2-10 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – October	17
Figure 2-11 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – November	17
Figure 2-12 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – December	18
Table 2-15 Omni-Directional Month Average and Maximum Wind Speed Including Hurricanes	18
Figure 2-13 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – January	19
Figure 2-14 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – February	19
Figure 2-15 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – March	20
Figure 2-16 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – April	20
Figure 2-17 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – May	21
Figure 2-18 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – June	21
Figure 2-19 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – July	22
Figure 2-20 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – August	22
Figure 2-21 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – September	23
Figure 2-22 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – October	23
Figure 2-23 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – November	24



Figure 2-24 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – December	24
Figure 2-25 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – January	25
Figure 2-26 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – February	26
Figure 2-27 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – March	26
Figure 2-28 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – April	27
Figure 2-29 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – May	27
Figure 2-30 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – June	28
Figure 2-31 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – July	28
Figure 2-32 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – August	29
Figure 2-33 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – September	29
Figure 2-34 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – October	30
Figure 2-35 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – November	30
Figure 2-36 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – December	31
Figure 2-37 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – January	32
Figure 2-38 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – February	33
Figure 2-39 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – March	33
Figure 2-40 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – April	34
Figure 2-41 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – May	34
Figure 2-42 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – June	35
Figure 2-43 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – July	35
Figure 2-44 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – August	36
Figure 2-45 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – September	36
Figure 2-46 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – October	37
Figure 2-47 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – November	37
Figure 2-48 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes – December	38
Table 2-16 Omni-Directional 1 Year Extreme Values for All Waves	40
Table 2-17 Directional 1 Year Extreme Values for All Waves	40
Table 2-18 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for 1-year Extreme	41
Table 2-19 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values for All Waves	41
Table 2-20 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values for All Waves	42
Table 2-21 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm	43
Table 2-22 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Winter Storms at Site 1	43
Table 2-23 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Winter Storms at Site 2	43
Table 2-24 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms	;
at Site 1	44
Table 2-25 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms at Site 1	, 44
Table 2-26 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms	;
at Site 2	44
Table 2-27 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms	;
at Site 2	44
Figure 2-49 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – January	45



Figure 2-50 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – February 4	5
Figure 2-51 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – March 4	6
Figure 2-52 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – June 4	6
Figure 2-53 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – October 4	7
Figure 2-54 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – November 4	7
Figure 2-55 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – December 4	8
Figure 2-56 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – January 4	.9
Figure 2-57 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – February 5	0
Figure 2-58 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – March 5	0
Figure 2-59 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – June 5	1
Figure 2-60 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – October 5	1
Figure 2-61 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – November 5	2
Figure 2-62 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – December 5	2
Figure 2-63 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – January 5	3
Figure 2-64 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – February 5	4
Figure 2-65 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – March 5	4
Figure 2-66 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – June 5	5
Figure 2-67 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – October 5	5
Figure 2-68 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – November 5	6
Figure 2-69 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – December 5	6
Table 2-28 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Values for All Waves    5	7
Table 2-29 Directional Hurricane Extreme Values for All Waves5	8
Table 2-30 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes      5	8
Table 2-31 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Hurricanes at Site 1    5	9
Table 2-32 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Hurricanes at Site 2 5	9
Table 2-33 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 15	9
Table 2-34 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 15	9



Table 2-35 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 2	: 60
Table 2-36 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 2	: 60
Figure 2-70 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – May	61
Figure 2-71 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – June	61
Figure 2-72 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – July	62
Figure 2-73 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – August	62
Figure 2-74 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – September	· 63
Figure 2-75 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – October	63
Figure 2-76 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – November	64
Figure 2-77 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – December	64
Figure 2-78 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – May	65
Figure 2-79 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – June	66
Figure 2-80 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – July	) 66
Figure 2-81 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – August	) 67
Figure 2-82 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – September	) 67
Figure 2-83 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – October	) 68
Figure 2-84 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – November	) 68
Figure 2-85 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – December	) 69
Figure 2-86 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – May	70
Figure 2-87 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – June	71
Figure 2-88 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – July	71
Figure 2-89 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – August	72
Figure 2-90 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – September	72
Figure 2-91 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – October	73
Figure 2-92 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – November	73
Figure 2-93 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – December	74
Figure 2-94 Air Gap Diagram	75
Figure 2-95 JONSWAP Example	78
Table 2-37 $H_s/H_d$ Values for Site 1 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes	79
Table 2-38 $H_s/H_d$ Values for Site 2 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes	79
Table 2-39 Maximum Wave Steepness for Site 1 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes	80
Table 2-40 Maximum Wave Steepness for Site 2 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes	80



Table 2-41 Reduced Values for Wind Speed and Significant Wave Height for Winter Storms and Hurricanes	80
Table 2-42 Omni-Directional Extreme Near Surface Current Speed	81
Table 2-43 Directional Extreme Near Surface Current Speed	82
Table 2-44 Extreme Omni-directional Near Surface Current Speed Fitting Parameters	83
Figure 2-96 Relationship Between WaveWatch III Wind Speed with Oceanweather Wind Speed	84
Figure 2-97 Relationship Between WaveWatch III Significant Wave Height with Oceanweather Significant Wave Height	84
Figure 2-98 All Year Percentage Occurrence of Total Significant Wave Height and Wind Speed	85
Figure 2-99 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - January	86
Figure 2-100 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - February	86
Figure 2-101 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - March	87
Figure 2-102 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - April	87
Figure 2-103 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - May	88
Figure 2-104 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - June	88
Figure 2-105 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - July	89
Figure 2-106 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - August	89
Figure 2-107 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - September	90
Figure 2-108 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - October	90
Figure 2-109 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - November	91
Figure 2-110 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - December	91
Figure 2-111 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - January	92
Figure 2-112 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - February	92
Figure 2-113 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - March	93
Figure 2-114 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - April	93
Figure 2-115 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - May	94
Figure 2-116 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - June	94
Figure 2-117 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - July	95
Figure 2-118 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - August	95
Figure 2-119 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period -	
September	96
Figure 2-120 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - October	96
Figure 2-121 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - November	97
Figure 2-122 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - December	97
Figure 2-123 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - January	98
Figure 2-124 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - February	98
Figure 2-125 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - March	99
Figure 2-126 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - April	99
Figure 2-127 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - May	100
Figure 2-128 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - June	100
Figure 2-129 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - July	101
Figure 2-130 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - August	101



Figure 2-131 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - September	102
Figure 2-132 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - October	102
Figure 2-133 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - November	103
Figure 2-134 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - December	103
Table 2-45 Extreme Winter Storm Surge (positive and negative)	104
Table 2-46 Extreme Hurricane Surge (positive and negative)	104
Table 2-47 Tidal Levels in Relative to LAT	105
Table 2-48 Chart Datum Comparison	105
Table 2-49 Terminal Thickness of Marine Growth UK sector	106
Table 2-50 Hard Shell Marine Growth for Gulf of Mexico	106
Table 2-51 Marine Growth Offshore California	106
Table 2-52 Air Temperature and Density	106
Table 2-53 Seawater Temperature, Salinity and Density at Near Surface	107
Table 2-54 Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Seawater Near The Surface.	107
Figure 2-135 Observed (black) and projected temperatures (blue = lower scenario; red = higher scenar in the Atlantic hurricane formation region. Increased intensity of hurricanes is linked rising sea surface temperatures in the region of the ocean where hurricanes form. T shaded areas show the likely ranges while the lines show the central projections from set of climate models. (Karl, 2008) <sup>6</sup>	io) to ີhe າ a 109
Figure 2-136 Sea Level Projections in Chesapeake Bay (from Ezer and Corlett, 2012b)	111
Figure 3-1 Data sources (blue triangles: NDBC Buoys; red dots: WIS gridpoints; blue dot: tidal gauge	je)
and target site (black square).	112
Table 3-1 Public Domain Metocean Data	112
Figure 3-2 EXPreSSO Model Domain Grids	114



### **1** INTRODUCTION

Fugro GEOS are pleased to provide this metocean criteria to support the Client's Virginia Offshore Wind Technology Advancement Project (VOWTAP). The VOWTAP project would be located approximately 24 miles off the coast of Virginia Beach (in the blue aliquots), as shown in Figure 1-1 below. The latitude and longitude coordinates for the two turbine sites are as followed; (36.885°N, 75.4875°W) and (36.8925°N, 75.486667°W). This Metocean criteria is applicable to these offshore locations.



Figure 1-1 Study Area and VOMTAP Proposed Location

The major metocean processes that are expected to influence the study area are hurricanes and strong Northeasters winds and associated wave and currents, tides and tidal currents, and river discharge.



### 1.1 Units and Conventions

Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the following list outlines the units and conventions adopted in this report.

- Wind speeds are expressed in meter per second (m/s).
- Wind direction is expressed in compass points or degrees, relative to true North, and describes the direction <u>from</u> which the winds were blowing.
- Wave heights are expressed in meters (m).
- Wave periods are expressed in seconds (s).
- Wave direction is expressed in compass points or degrees, relative to true North, and describes the direction <u>from</u> which the waves were travelling.
- Current speed is expressed in meter per second (m/s).
- Current direction is expressed in degrees clockwise from true North and describes the directions towards which the current was flowing.

DIRECTIONAL SECTOR	N	NE	E	SE	s	sw	w	NW
RANGE (° T)	337.5 -<	22.5 -<	67.5 -<	112.5 -<	157.5 -<	202.5 -<	247.5 -<	292.5 -<
	22.5	67.5	112.5	157.5	202.5	247.5	292.5	337.5

#### **Table 1-1 Directional Sectors**

#### 1.2 Abbreviations

The following list outline the abbreviations adopted in this report.

- ECMWF European Center for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts
- GEOS Global Environmental & Ocean Sciences
- MSL Mean Sea Level
- TMD Tide Model Driver



### **1.3 Parameter Descriptions**

The following table provides summary descriptions of the primary metocean parameters.

Parameter	Abbreviation	Comments	Units
Wind Speed	Ws	Mean wind speed at 10m above sea level. By default 1 hour average unless otherwise stated.	m/s
Significant Wave Height	Hs	Estimated from the wave energy spectrum, Hs = $4\sqrt{m_0}$ . Equivalent to the mean height (from wave crest to trough) of the highest one-third of the waves in a sea-state.	m
Peak Period	Тр	The period associated with the peak in the wave energy spectrum.	s
Mean zero crossing Wave Period	Tz		s
Current Speed	Cs	Current speed	m/s
Crest Height	Нс	Height difference between maximum wave crest and succeeding trough.	m
Maximum Wave Height	Hmax	Height difference between the wave crest and trough of the largest wave in a sea-state.	m
Storm Surge Height	Hsur	Height of strom surges. Defined as the water level elevation due to sea surface pressure.	m

**Table 1-2 Parameter Descriptions** 



### 2 METOCEAN CRITERIA

#### 2.1 Wind Criteria

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wind speed events from the Oceanweather hindcast data. The analysis only considered winter storm events from 1957 to 2003 and hurricane storm events from 1924 to 2005. The 1-year criteria are derive from 26-years (1980 to 2005) Oceanweather operational hindcast data.

Hub height is 100 m above MSL.

#### 2.1.1 Omni-Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Values

Omnidirectional Wind Speeds at 10m ASL and at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL									
	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)			
1-year (ASL)	22.16	24.07	26.52	28.00	29.17	29.72			
1-year (Hub)	37.22	29.71	31.59	32.73	33.63	34.04			

Table 2-1 Omni-Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Speed at 10 m ASL and Hub Heigh

### 2.1.2 Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Values

	Winter Storm Wind Speeds by Direction at 10 m ASL and at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL										
1-year (ASL)	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)					
North	20.78	22.52	24.74	26.09	27.15	27.64					
Northeast	21.85	23.72	26.12	27.56	28.71	29.24					
East	18.77	20.26	22.18	23.34	24.26	24.68					
Southeast	22.16	24.07	26.52	28.00	29.17	29.72					
South	16.31	17.53	19.10	20.05	20.80	21.15					
Southwest	19.55	21.14	23.18	24.40	25.38	25.83					
West	15.02	16.11	17.51	18.35	19.02	19.33					
Northwest	16.32	17.55	19.12	20.07	20.82	21.17					
1-year (Hub)											
North	34.89	27.67	29.37	30.40	31.21	31.59					
Northeast	36.69	29.24	31.09	32.19	33.07	33.48					
East	31.51	24.74	26.19	27.07	27.76	28.09					
Southeast	37.22	29.71	31.59	32.73	33.63	34.04					
South	27.38	21.22	22.40	23.11	23.67	23.93					
Southwest	32.83	25.87	27.42	28.35	29.09	29.44					
West	25.22	19.40	20.45	21.08	21.58	21.81					
Northwest	27.40	21.24	22.42	23.13	23.69	23.95					

Table 2-2 Directional 1-Year Extreme Wind Speeds at 10 m ASL and Hub Height

### 2.1.3 1-Year Wind Fitting Parameters

The independent omni-directional 1-hr wind cases are given in Table 2-1 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below. The analysis considered 26-years (1980 to 2005) Oceanweather operational hindcast data.



Cumulative frequency extrapolation involves grouping all the parameter values in the data set using specified class intervals and then forming a cumulative frequency distribution (cfd) by summing the number of observations greater than or equal to the lower bound of the class interval. This method was then employed to derive the 1-year criteria.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Fisher-Tippett 2 (FT2), Fisher-Tippett 3 (FT3), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS). The best fits for the 1-year wind speed are summarised in Table 2-3.

	Distribution	Fit	Threshold	# Peaks	Extreme Values 1-yr
Ws (m/s)	FT2	LS	5.00	10707	22.10
	FT2	LS	5.00	10707	22.13
	FT2	LS	5.00	10707	22.09
	FT2	LS	10.00	21217	22.23
	FT2	LS	10.00	17079	22.22
	FT2	LS	10.00	21217	22.22
		AVE	RAGE		22.16

Table 2-3 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for 1-year Extreme

#### 2.1.4 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values

Winter Storm Omnidirectional Wind Speeds at 10m ASL								
	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)		
50-years	24.55	26.77	29.63	31.35	32.71	33.35		
100-years	26.45	28.95	32.15	34.08	35.61	36.32		
500-years	30.88	34.04	38.12	40.57	42.51	43.41		
1000-years	32.78	36.26	40.74	43.43	45.56	46.56		
10000-years	39.10	43.72	49.66	53.23	56.07	57.38		

Table 2-4 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL

#### 2.1.5 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values

Winter Storm Wind Speeds by Direction at 10 m ASL									
50-years	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)			
North	24.55	26.77	29.63	31.35	32.71	33.35			
Northeast	19.71	21.32	23.38	24.62	25.61	26.06			
East	23.38	25.44	28.10	29.70	30.97	31.55			
Southeast	23.25	25.30	27.93	29.51	30.77	31.35			
South	22.62	24.58	27.11	28.63	29.84	30.40			
Southwest	21.85	23.72	26.12	27.57	28.72	29.25			
West	19.56	21.15	23.19	24.41	25.39	25.84			
Northwest	20.28	21.95	24.10	25.40	26.43	26.90			
100-years									
North	26.45	28.95	32.15	34.08	35.61	36.32			
Northeast	21.24	23.04	25.34	26.73	27.82	28.34			
East	25.20	27.51	30.48	32.27	33.69	34.35			
Southeast	25.05	27.35	30.30	32.07	33.48	34.13			



South	24.38	26.58	29.40	31.11	32.46	33.08
Southwest	23.55	25.64	28.33	29.95	31.23	31.82
West	21.08	22.85	25.13	26.50	27.59	28.09
Northwest	21.86	23.73	26.13	27.57	28.72	29.25
500-years						
North	30.88	34.04	38.12	40.57	42.51	43.41
Northeast	24.80	27.05	29.96	31.70	33.09	33.73
East	29.41	32.34	36.12	38.39	40.19	41.02
Southeast	29.24	32.15	35.89	38.14	39.93	40.75
South	28.45	31.24	34.82	36.98	38.69	39.48
Southwest	27.49	30.14	33.53	35.58	37.20	37.95
West	24.60	26.84	29.70	31.43	32.80	33.44
Northwest	25.51	27.87	30.90	32.72	34.17	34.84
1000-years						
North	32.78	36.26	40.74	43.43	45.56	46.56
Northeast	26.32	28.80	31.98	33.89	35.41	36.11
East	31.22	34.44	38.59	41.08	43.06	43.98
Southeast	31.04	34.24	38.34	40.82	42.78	43.69
South	30.20	33.26	37.20	39.56	41.44	42.31
Southwest	29.19	32.09	35.81	38.06	39.84	40.66
West	26.12	28.57	31.71	33.60	35.10	35.79
Northwest	27.08	29.67	32.99	34.99	36.57	37.31
10000-years						
North	39.10	43.72	49.66	53.23	56.07	57.38
Northeast	31.40	34.65	38.83	41.35	43.34	44.27
East	37.24	41.51	47.00	50.30	52.92	54.13
Southeast	37.03	41.26	46.70	49.97	52.56	53.77
South	36.03	40.07	45.28	48.41	50.89	52.04
Southwest	34.81	38.64	43.57	46.53	48.88	49.97
West	31.16	34.37	38.50	40.99	42.96	43.87
Northwest	32.31	35.71	40.08	42.71	44.80	45.77

Table 2-5 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL

### 2.1.6 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height

Winter Storm Omnidirectional Wind Speeds at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL									
	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)			
50-years	31.55	34.41	38.09	40.30	42.05	42.87			
100-years	34.23	37.46	41.61	44.10	46.08	47.00			
500-years	40.54	44.70	50.05	53.27	55.82	57.01			
1000-years	43.30	47.90	53.81	57.37	60.19	61.50			
10000-years	52.62	58.83	66.83	71.64	75.45	77.22			

Table 2-6 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub height



### 2.1.7 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height

Winter Storm Wind Speeds by Direction at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL								
50-years	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)		
North	31.55	33.28	35.49	36.82	37.88	38.37		
Northeast	25.34	26.11	27.68	28.62	29.37	29.72		
East	30.05	31.52	33.57	34.80	35.78	36.23		
Southeast	29.88	31.32	33.35	34.57	35.54	35.99		
South	29.07	30.38	32.33	33.50	34.42	34.86		
Southwest	28.09	29.25	31.09	32.20	33.08	33.49		
West	25.14	25.89	27.44	28.37	29.11	29.45		
Northwest	26.07	26.94	28.58	29.56	30.35	30.71		
100-years								
North	34.23	36.18	38.68	40.18	41.37	41.93		
Northeast	27.49	28.35	30.11	31.17	32.02	32.41		
East	32.61	34.26	36.57	37.96	39.06	39.57		
Southeast	32.42	34.04	36.33	37.71	38.80	39.31		
South	31.54	33.02	35.21	36.53	37.57	38.06		
Southwest	30.48	31.78	33.86	35.10	36.09	36.55		
West	27.28	28.11	29.85	30.90	31.73	32.12		
Northwest	28.29	29.26	31.10	32.21	33.09	33.50		
500-years								
North	40.54	43.05	46.27	48.21	49.75	50.46		
Northeast	32.56	33.65	35.90	37.26	38.33	38.83		
East	38.62	40.74	43.72	45.50	46.92	47.58		
Southeast	38.40	40.49	43.43	45.20	46.60	47.26		
South	37.36	39.25	42.07	43.76	45.10	45.73		
Southwest	36.10	37.77	40.43	42.03	43.30	43.89		
West	32.31	33.36	35.59	36.92	37.98	38.48		
Northwest	33.50	34.74	37.09	38.51	39.64	40.16		
1000-years								
North	43.30	46.07	49.63	51.78	53.48	54.27		
Northeast	34.77	35.98	38.46	39.95	41.13	41.68		
East	41.24	43.59	46.87	48.85	50.42	51.14		
Southeast	41.01	43.31	46.56	48.52	50.07	50.79		
South	39.90	41.99	45.10	46.96	48.45	49.13		
Southwest	38.55	40.40	43.33	45.10	46.50	47.15		
West	34.50	35.67	38.11	39.59	40.75	41.30		
Northwest	35.78	37.14	39.74	41.30	42.54	43.11		
10000-years								
North	52.62	56.36	61.18	64.08	66.37	67.44		
Northeast	42.25	43.88	47.19	49.18	50.76	51.50		
East	50.11	53.29	57.72	60.38	62.49	63.48		
Southeast	49.83	52.95	57.33	59.97	62.06	63.03		
South	48.48	51.31	55.49	58.01	60.00	60.93		
Southwest	46.85	49.34	53.28	55.66	57.54	58.41		
West	41.93	43.49	46.76	48.73	50.29	51.02		
Northwest	43.47	45.31	48.79	50.88	52.54	53.31		

Table 2-7 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub Height



### 2.1.8 Wind Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm

The independent omni-directional 1-hr wind cases are given in Table 2-4 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below.

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the OceanWeather data. The analysis only considered winter storm events from 1957 to 2003.

The Peaks Over Threshold (POT) method consisted of declustering the data by selecting peak events to produce a set of independent and identically distributed observations. This method was then employed to derive the 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year criteria. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gave the rate of exceedance which could then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a specified period of time.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Fisher-Tippett 2 (FT2), Fisher-Tippett 3 (FT3), Generalised Pareto (GP), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS), maximum likelihood (MLE), and the method of moments (MoM). The best fits for 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year wind speed are summarised in Table 2-8.

	Distribution	E:4	Thrashold	# Dooko		Ex	ktreme Valu	les	
	Distribution	The Threshold	Threshold	# reaks	50-yr	100-yr	500-yr	1000-yr	10000-yr
Ws (m/s)	EXP	MoM	9.91	72	25.54	27.83	33.15	35.44	43.05
	EXP	MoM	10.20	70	25.44	27.70	32.95	35.21	42.73
	EXP	MoM	10.53	64	25.13	27.31	32.36	34.54	41.77
	FT1	LS	9.91	72	25.05	27.00	31.51	33.45	39.89
	FT1	LS	10.20	70	24.99	26.91	31.37	33.29	39.66
	FT1	LS	10.53	64	24.79	26.65	30.96	32.81	38.97
	FT1	MLE	9.91	72	23.97	25.73	29.82	31.58	37.43
	FT1	MLE	10.20	70	23.88	25.62	29.65	31.38	37.13
	FT1	MLE	10.53	64	23.62	25.28	29.13	30.78	36.28
	FT1	MoM	9.91	72	24.16	25.95	30.10	31.89	37.82
	FT1	MoM	10.20	70	24.09	25.86	29.96	31.73	37.59
	FT1	MoM	10.53	64	23.90	25.60	29.55	31.25	36.88
		AVE	RAGE		24.55	26.45	30.88	32.78	39.10

Table 2-8 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm

#### 2.1.9 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values

Hurricane Omnidirectional Wind Speeds at 10m ASL								
	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)		
50-years	33.02	36.54	41.06	43.79	45.95	46.95		
100-years	36.47	40.60	45.91	49.10	51.63	52.81		
500-years	44.47	50.18	57.52	61.93	65.43	67.06		
1000-years	47.91	54.38	62.68	67.68	71.65	73.49		
10000-years	59.35	68.64	80.58	87.76	93.46	96.11		

Table 2-9 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL



### 2.1.10 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values

	Hurricane Wind Speeds by Direction at 10 m ASL								
50-years	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)			
North	29.39	32.32	36.09	38.36	40.15	40.99			
Northeast	31.22	34.44	38.58	41.07	43.05	43.97			
East	33.02	36.54	41.06	43.79	45.95	46.95			
Southeast	28.83	31.67	35.33	37.53	39.27	40.09			
South	27.13	29.72	33.05	35.06	36.64	37.38			
Southwest	25.43	27.77	30.79	32.60	34.04	34.71			
West	20.88	22.63	24.88	26.23	27.30	27.80			
Northwest	26.23	28.69	31.85	33.75	35.26	35.96			
100-years									
North	32.46	35.89	40.30	42.95	45.05	46.03			
Northeast	34.48	38.26	43.11	46.03	48.34	49.41			
East	36.47	40.60	45.91	49.10	51.63	52.81			
Southeast	31.84	35.17	39.44	42.01	44.05	45.00			
South	29.97	32.99	36.88	39.22	41.07	41.93			
Southwest	28.09	30.82	34.33	36.45	38.12	38.90			
West	23.07	25.09	27.70	29.26	30.51	31.08			
Northwest	28.97	31.84	35.52	37.74	39.50	40.32			
500-years									
North	39.58	44.30	50.36	54.01	56.90	58.24			
Northeast	42.05	47.25	53.94	57.97	61.16	62.64			
East	44.47	50.18	57.52	61.93	65.43	67.06			
Southeast	38.83	43.40	49.27	52.80	55.60	56.91			
South	36.54	40.69	46.01	49.21	51.75	52.93			
Southwest	34.25	37.98	42.78	45.67	47.95	49.02			
West	28.13	30.87	34.39	36.51	38.19	38.97			
Northwest	35.33	39.25	44.29	47.32	49.73	50.85			
1000-years									
North	42.65	47.98	54.82	58.94	62.21	63.73			
Northeast	45.30	51.19	58.75	63.31	66.92	68.60			
East	47.91	54.38	62.68	67.68	71.65	73.49			
Southeast	41.83	46.99	53.63	57.62	60.78	62.25			
South	39.37	44.05	50.05	53.67	56.53	57.87			
Southwest	36.90	41.11	46.51	49.77	52.35	53.55			
West	30.31	33.38	37.34	39.72	41.60	42.48			
Northwest	38.06	42.48	48.17	51.59	54.30	55.56			
10000-years									
North	52.82	60.44	70.23	76.12	80.79	82.96			
Northeast	56.11	64.55	75.40	81.93	87.10	89.51			
East	59.35	68.64	80.58	87.76	93.46	96.11			
Southeast	51.81	59.19	68.66	74.36	78.88	80.99			
South	48.77	55.42	63.98	69.13	73.21	75.11			
Southwest	45.70	51.68	59.35	63.97	67.64	69.34			
West	37.54	41.86	47.42	50.77	53.42	54.65			
Northwest	47.14	53.43	61.51	66.38	70.24	72.03			

Table 2-10 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds 10 m ASL



### 2.1.11 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height

Hurricane Omnidirectional Wind Speeds at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL									
	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)			
50-years	43.64	46.45	50.05	52.22	53.94	54.74			
100-years	48.71	52.03	56.30	58.87	60.91	61.86			
500-years	60.72	65.42	71.45	75.09	77.97	79.31			
1000-years	66.00	71.37	78.26	82.41	85.70	87.23			
10000-years	83.98	91.91	102.09	108.22	113.08	115.33			

Table 2-11 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub height

### 2.1.12 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Values at Hub Height

Hurricane Wind Speeds by Direction at Hub Height 100 m Above MSL											
50-years	1-hr (m/s)	10-min (m/s)	1-min (m/s)	15-sec (m/s)	5-sec (m/s)	3-sec (m/s)					
North	38.85	40.71	43.68	45.47	46.88	47.54					
Northeast	41.26	43.59	46.87	48.84	50.41	51.14					
East	43.64	46.45	50.05	52.22	53.94	54.74					
Southeast	38.10	39.84	42.71	44.44	45.81	46.45					
South	35.86	37.22	39.82	41.38	42.63	43.20					
Southwest	33.61	34.61	36.95	38.36	39.48	40.00					
West	27.61	27.82	29.54	30.57	31.39	31.77					
Northwest	34.67	35.83	38.29	39.77	40.95	41.50					
100-years											
North	43.36	45.57	49.07	51.18	52.85	53.63					
Northeast	46.06	48.81	52.68	55.02	56.87	57.73					
East	48.71	52.03	56.30	58.87	60.91	61.86					
Southeast	42.53	44.58	47.97	50.01	51.63	52.38					
South	40.03	41.62	44.69	46.54	48.00	48.68					
Southwest	37.51	38.69	41.44	43.10	44.42	45.03					
West	30.81	31.06	33.06	34.27	35.23	35.67					
Northwest	38.69	40.06	42.96	44.71	46.09	46.73					
500-years											
North	54.05	57.17	62.09	65.05	67.40	68.49					
Northeast	57.41	61.30	66.76	70.06	72.66	73.88					
East	60.72	65.42	71.45	75.09	77.97	79.31					
Southeast	53.02	55.91	60.67	63.53	65.80	66.86					
South	49.90	52.15	56.44	59.02	61.06	62.01					
Southwest	46.76	48.43	52.26	54.57	56.40	57.25					
West	38.41	38.76	41.52	43.18	44.50	45.11					
Northwest	48.23	50.17	54.21	56.65	58.58	59.47					
1000-years											
North	58.75	62.31	67.92	71.29	73.97	75.21					
Northeast	62.40	66.84	73.08	76.84	79.81	81.20					
East	66.00	71.37	78.26	82.41	85.70	87.23					
Southeast	57.63	60.94	66.35	69.62	72.20	73.40					
South	54.24	56.82	61.69	64.63	66.95	68.03					
Southwest	50.83	52.73	57.09	59.71	61.79	62.76					
West	41.75	42.15	45.28	47.16	48.65	49.34					
Northwest	52.43	54.64	59.24	62.01	64.20	65.22					



10000-years						
North	74.75	80.04	88.26	93.22	97.14	98.96
Northeast	79.41	85.97	95.15	100.68	105.06	107.10
East	83.98	91.91	102.09	108.22	113.08	115.33
Southeast	73.33	78.24	86.18	90.96	94.75	96.51
South	69.01	72.86	79.97	84.26	87.65	89.23
Southwest	64.68	67.53	73.87	77.68	80.71	82.11
West	53.12	53.78	58.27	60.97	63.11	64.11
Northwest	66.71	70.02	76.72	80.75	83.94	85.43

Table 2-12 Directional Hurricane Extreme Wind Speeds at Hub Height

#### 2.1.13 Wind Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes

The independent omni-directional 1-hr wind cases are given in Table 2-9 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below.

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the OceanWeather data. The analysis only considered hurricane storm events from 1924 to 2005.

The Peaks Over Threshold (POT) method consisted of declustering the data by selecting peak events to produce a set of independent and identically distributed observations. This method was then employed to derive the 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year criteria. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gave the rate of exceedance which could then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a specified period of time.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Fisher-Tippett 2 (FT2), Fisher-Tippett 3 (FT3), Generalised Pareto (GP), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS), maximum likelihood (MLE), and the method of moments (MoM). The best fits for 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year wind speed are summarised in Table 2-13.

	Distribution	E:4	Threshold	# Dooko	Extreme Values					
	Distribution	гп	Threshold	# reaks	50-yr	100-yr	500-yr	1000-yr	10000-yr	
	EXP	MLE	10.55	99	33.40	37.25	46.20	50.05	62.85	
Ws (m/s)	FT1	LS	10.01	103	34.05	37.59	45.76	49.28	60.96	
	FT1	MoM	10.01	103	32.33	35.54	42.98	46.18	56.81	
-	FT1	MoM	9.80	106	32.29	35.51	42.95	46.15	56.77	
		33.02	36.47	44.47	47.91	59.35				

Table 2-13 Extreme Omni-directional Wind Speed Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes



### 2.1.14 Omni-Directional Monthly Average and Maximum Wind Speed Excluding Hurricanes

COMBINED PERIOD (1980 to	1hr V Speed a (m/	Vind at 10m (s)	MAIN DIRECTION(S)
2005)	MEAN	MAX	
January	7.81	19.33	NW
February	7.33	20.06	N NW
March	6.97	23.02	N NW
April	5.98	19.64	S
May	4.93	17.06	S SW
June	4.46	15.09	S SW
July	4.49	18.72	SW
August	4.67	25.63	S SW
September	5.35	24.51	NE
October	6.31	23.21	N NE
November	6.96	19.18	N NW
December	7.73	21.13	N NW
All Year	6.09	25.63	N S SW NW

#### Table 2-14 Omni-Directional Month Average and Maximum Wind Speed Excluding Hurricanes

2.1.15 Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by Direction Excluding Hurricanes

	Total	18.75	9.37	3.89	3.97	8.23	14.32	14.70	26.78	100.00	
	25										
	24										
	23										
	22										
	21										
~	20	0.01								0.01	
୍ଦ୍	19	0.02						0.02	0.05	0.08	0.01
E	18	<0.01					<0.01	0.02	0.18	0.00	0.09
Ē	17	0.04	0.05				0.01	0.02	0.22	0.34	0.30
ō	16	0.17	0.02				0.02	0.07	0.40	0.67	0.64
Ţ	15	0.55	0.07		0.01	0.06	0.04	0.18	0.79	1.69	1.31
ัช	14	0.55	0.17	0.02	0.03	0.16	0.15	0.36	1.44	2.88	3.00
ъ В	13	0.99	0.26	0.02	0.04	0.18	0.34	0.74	2.07	4.64	5.88
ē	12	1.15	0.47	0.12	0.11	0.30	0.48	1.09	2.40	6.11	10.51
Ω Ω	10	1.84	0.58	0.12	0.10	0.27	0.69	1.36	2.88	7.84	24.47
σ	10	2.09	0.80	0.22	0.21	0.50	0.86	1.55	2.76	8.97	24.47
i,	9	2.28	0.95	0.44	0.26	0.58	1.48	1.81	3.03	10.85	44 20
>	0	2.50	1.06	0.28	0.36	0.95	2.23	1.80	2.96	12.14	44.29
Ę	6	2.37	1.25	0.48	0.42	1.04	2.24	1.47	2.27	11.55	67.98
-	5	1.93	1.57	0.48	0.62	1.26	2.18	1.39	2.27	11.70	79.68
	1	1.26	1.17	0.57	0.58	1.41	2.05	1.42	1.78	10.25	89.00
	3	0.79	0.68	0.67	0.63	1.03	0.99	1.05	0.97	6.81	96 74
	2	0.21	0.24	0.40	0.50	0.41	0.50	0.28	0.25	2.79	99.53
	1	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.45	99.98
	ö				0.02					0.02	
	5	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
										%	%

# January

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-1 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – January



	Total	20.32	11.17	5.60	4.52	9.18	12.98	11.49	24.74	100.00	
	25										
	24										
	23 -										
	22 -										
	21								.0.01	.0.01	
	20 -								<0.01	<0.01	
$\widehat{\mathfrak{S}}$	19	0.00	-0.01						0.01	0.01	0.02
È	18	0.03	<0.01						0.10	0.13	0.15
Ě	17 -	0.02	0.01					0.00	0.12	0.16	0.31
E	16	0.05	0.04	0.01	.0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.03	0.15	0.27	0.57
¥	15	0.26	0.05	0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.05	0.29	0.69	1.26
at	14	0.36	0.16	0.03	<0.01	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.61	1.34	2.60
σ	13	0.45	0.18	0.02	<0.01	0.10	0.07	0.24	1.28	2.35	4.95
Ō	12	0.81	0.43	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.09	0.32	1.94	3.80	8.76
ď	11	1.16	0.55	0.07	0.10	0.22	0.24	0.48	2.19	5.01	13.76
S	10	1.70	0.66	0.09	0.17	0.38	0.86	0.69	2.10	6.64	20.41
p		1.96	0.88	0.16	0.09	0.54	1.05	0.77	2.50	7.94	28.34
÷	Ř	2.87	0.76	0.27	0.27	0.81	1.42	1.13	2.83	10.36	38.70
>	7	3.18	1.24	0.44	0.37	1.00	1.69	1.25	2.47	11.63	50.33
Ę	,	2.38	1.36	0.73	0.56	1.23	1.67	1.22	2.45	11.59	61.93
-	5	2.04	1.49	0.95	0.54	1.49	2.07	1.73	2.14	12.45	74.38
	4	1.42	1.43	0.78	0.62	1.33	1.83	1.69	1.87	10.95	95.33
	7	1.08	1.33	1.04	0.95	1.04	1.04	0.95	0.96	8.41	02.74
	2	0.51	0.48	0.77	0.58	0.53	0.60	0.55	0.49	4.52	90.74
	2	0.06	0.12	0.19	0.23	0.28	0.27	0.29	0.24	1.68	90.20
		0.01				0.02	0.02	0.01		0.06	55.94
	0-	N	NE	É	SE	s	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
										%	%

February

### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Total	19.91	10.99	6.76	6.76	13.02	13.56	9.47	19.52	100.00	
05										
25										
24			<0.01						<0.01	
23				0.01	<0.01				0.02	0.02
21	0.02	<0.01	<0.01		0.01	0.01			0.05	0.02
20	0.05	<0.01	<0.01			0.02			0.08	0.07
19	0.05	<0.01	<0.01			0.02	0.01	0.03	0.12	0.26
18	0.05	<0.01		<0.01			0.01	0.05	0.11	0.38
17	0.03	<0.01	0.02			0.01	0.01	0.14	0.22	0.59
16	0.11		0.03	0.01		0.04	0.06	0.14	0.38	0.98
15	0.09	<0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	<0.01	0.08	0.39	0.66	1 64
14	0.33	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.10	0.37	1.01	2.65
13	0.38	0.16	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.61	1.57	4 22
12	0.57	0.17	0.11	0.05	0.33	0.07	0.21	1.11	2.62	6.84
11	0.95	0.38	0.10	0.10	0.51	0.25	0.45	1.44	4.18	11.02
10	1.61	0.60	0.17	0.23	0.57	0.58	0.63	1.89	6.29	17.30
9	2.02	0.85	0.24	0.23	0.86	0.88	0.70	1.92	7.69	24 99
8	2.17	0.81	0.33	0.26	0.97	1.37	0.58	2.09	8.58	33.58
- 7	2.51	0.86	0.59	0.40	1.23	2.11	0.99	2.41	11.12	44.70
6	2.48	1.18	0.47	0.71	1.78	2.00	1.20	1.72	11.53	56 23
5	2.20	1.86	1.04	0.98	2.05	1.86	1.27	1.85	13.10	69.33
4	1.84	1.63	1.49	1.26	2.04	1.70	1.06	1.43	12.45	81.78
3	1.69	1.50	1.09	1.36	1.45	1.58	1.12	1.20	11.00	92.78
2	0.58	0.62	0.62	0.75	0.82	0.72	0.64	0.59	5.32	98.10
1	0.18	0.21	0.23	0.29	0.26	0.23	0.19	0.12	1./1	99.81
Ó	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.01	014(	0.04	0.02	0.19	E
	IN	INE	E	SE	5	500	VV	INVV	Iotal	Exceed

### Figure 2-2 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – February

March

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-3 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – March



	Total	14.72	10.51	6.27	8.08	20.63	15.30	10.40	14.09	100.00	
	25										
	24										
	23										
	22										
	21										
	20								0.00	0.02	
(s)	19								0.03	0.03	0.03
Ê	18	0.02	0.07						0.04	0.04	0.06
č	17 -	0.02	0.07					0.03	0.03	0.12	0.18
6	16	0.01	0.07					0.03	0.03	0.14	0.32
÷	15	0.04	0.07			0.01		0.02	0.02	0.15	0.47
at	14	0.36	0.18	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.82
ğ	13	0.62	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.13	0.02	0.10	0.40	1 71	1.80
ě	12	0.82	0.18	0.03	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.58	2 15	3.51
å	11	1.06	0.41	0.05	0.00	0.50	0.22	0.44	0.89	3.66	5.66
τ	10	0.98	0.61	0.09	0.21	0.97	0.45	0.56	1.11	4.97	9.32
.≘.	9	1.20	0.87	0.19	0.22	1.52	0.98	0.89	1.21	7.08	14.29
$\geq$	8	1.53	1.45	0.22	0.43	2.37	1.88	1.01	1.52	10.42	21.38
Ę	1	1.72	1.10	0.66	0.74	3.27	2.07	1.26	1.67	12.48	31.80
-	6	1.76	1.37	1.03	1.12	3.27	2.40	1.46	1.69	14.09	44.28
	5	1.85	1.49	1.26	1.41	3.41	2.78	1.51	1.81	15.52	58.38
	4	1.28	1.16	1.32	1.73	2.58	2.06	1.20	1.34	12.65	73.89
	3	0.90	0.78	0.90	1.49	1.82	1.55	1.16	1.00	9.61	00.00
	2	0.46	0.38	0.50	0.40	0.48	0.65	0.42	0.40	3.69	90.10
			0.02	0.02	0.04		0.05	0.03	<0.01	0.15	39.00
	0-	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
										%	%

April

#### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-4 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – April

May

14.49 7.10 20.87 100.00 Total 12.93 8.52 19.46 7.49 9.13 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 <0.01 <0.01 17 0.04 0.03 0.07 16 0.07 0.05 0.03 0.08 15 0.15 0.13 0.09 0.02 <0.01 0.24 14 0.39 0.02 0.08 0.02 0.03 0.06 0.23 0.42 13 0.81 <0.01 0.19 0.19 0.02 0.08 0.03 0.04 0.55 12 1.36 0.33 0.30 0.02 0.16 0.07 0.03 0.08 0.97 11 2.34 0.02 0.68 0.57 0.03 0.26 0.12 0.07 0.18 1.94 10 4.28 0.93 0.69 0.05 0.02 0.43 0.23 0.09 0.38 2.81 9 7.08 1.00 0.78 0.09 0.10 0.79 0.50 0.13 0.67 4.04 8 11.12 0.21 1.62 0.68 6.90 1.07 0.24 1.25 0.41 1.41 18.03 7 6 5 1.88 1.46 0.44 0.42 2.38 2.45 0.56 0.87 10.46 28.48 1.92 1.66 1.06 1.01 3.04 2.82 0.79 13.42 1.11 41.90 2.01 1.91 3.30 3.30 15.76 1.33 1.28 1.16 1 48 4 57.67 1.90 1.93 1.71 2.36 4.13 4.07 1.92 1.72 19.73 3 2 1 77.40 1.35 1.36 1.52 2.33 3.36 3.27 15.83 1.51 1.12 93.23 0.58 0.56 0.53 0.74 1.18 1.25 0.77 0.72 6.34 99.57 0.08 0.04 0.05 0.03 0.06 0.07 0.05 0.06 0.43 Ó NE SE SW W NW Total Exceed Ν Е S % %

#### Figure 2-5 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes - May



	Total	8.44	12.01	9.05	9.23	21.69	25.02	8.24	6.32	100.00	
	25 -										
	24										
	23 -										
	22										
	21 -										
~	20										
<u>(</u> 0)	19										
E	18										
Ē	17 -										
ъ	16		<0.01							<0.01	
÷	15		<0.01							<0.01	
σ	14		0.01							0.01	0.01
eq	13	<0.01	0.04						0.02	0.07	0.02
ē	12	0.07	0.07	0.01		0.02		0.01	0.02	0.21	0.09
ທີ	10	0.09	0.24	0.01		0.13	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.60	0.30
Q		0.25	0.36	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.20	0.09	0.17	1.27	2.16
÷	9	0.53	0.56	0.07	0.11	0.39	0.71	0.12	0.15	2.64	2.10
5	7 -	0.87	0.90	0.34	0.20	1.13	2.04	0.15	0.44	6.06	10.87
Ę	,	1.19	1.45	0.49	0.48	2.35	3.22	0.29	0.63	10.09	20.96
-	5	1.10	1.98	0.85	0.88	3.50	5.19	0.83	0.91	15.23	36 19
	4	1.24	2.02	1.54	1.42	4.42	4.62	1.72	0.91	17.88	54 07
	3	1.50	1.92	2.44	2.33	4.12	4.59	2.04	1.26	20.18	74.25
	2	1.17	1.71	2.11	2.63	3.78	3.10	1.97	1.19	17.65	91.91
	1	0.37	0.67	1.06	1.08	1.61	1.30	0.93	0.55	7.58	99.49
	ó	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.51	
		IN	INE	E	SE	5	500	vv	INVV	1 OTAI	⊏xceed

June

#### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-6 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – June

July

6.91 22.02 33.09 9.72 100.00 Total 8.03 6.65 7.82 5.76 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 < 0.01 0.02 0.01 18 0.02 17 0.02 16 0.02 <0.01 <0.01 15 0.02 0.01 0.01 14 0.03 0.01 0.01 0.02 13 0.05 <0.01 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.06 12 0.11 0.02 <0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 0.10 11 0.21 0.02 0.05 0.04 0.02 0.09 0.06 < 0.01 0.28 10 0.49 0.10 0.14 0.02 0.41 0.38 0.03 0.05 1.13 9 1.62 0.13 0.28 0.05 0.04 0.77 1.28 0.08 0.11 2.74 8 4.36 0.47 0.21 2.24 0.18 5.51 0.38 0.11 1.73 0.20 9.87 7 6 5 0.77 0.77 0.35 0.25 2.67 4.08 0.37 0.32 9.59 19.46 1.23 1.34 0.89 0.73 3.40 6.53 1.04 0.68 15.83 35.29 1.50 1.52 1.47 1.68 4.27 6.96 1.88 1 09 20.37 4 55.66 1.34 1.98 1.93 2.61 4.60 6.39 2.66 1.25 22.76 3 2 1 78.43 1.00 1.16 1.33 1.74 3.10 3.92 2.54 1.37 16.16 94.59 0.42 0.37 0.28 0.59 0.88 1.13 0.89 0.67 5.25 99.83 0.01 0.03 0.01 <0.01 0.03 0.04 0.02 0.02 0.17 0 Ν NE SE S SW W NW Total Exceed Е % %

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-7 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – July



	Total	10.97	15.22	9.99	9.15	19.20	21.94	7.51	6.01	100.00	
	25			<0.01						<0.01	
	20										
	24			<0.01						<0.01	0.01
	20										0.01
	22										0.01
	20			<0.01				0.01		0.02	0.01
$\widehat{a}$	10				<0.01					<0.01	0.03
Š	19				<0.01					<0.01	0.03
<u>ب</u>	17			<0.01		0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.03	0.04
Ε	16	<0.01	0.01					<0.01		0.02	0.07
<u> </u>	15	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	0.01		0.04	0.09
÷	14	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01		0.03	0.13
0 T	19	0.02	0.01	<0.01	<0.01			0.01		0.05	0.10
e	10	0.05	0.01	<0.01	<0.01			0.02		0.09	0.21
e	12	0.15	0.05	0.03	<0.01	0.03	<0.01	0.03		0.30	0.30
ίΩ,	10	0.17	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.02	0.67	1.27
σ		0.41	0.35	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.24	0.04	0.04	1.30	2.27
÷	9	0.64	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.51	0.46	0.06	0.15	2.58	2.37
$\leq$	0	1.40	1.32	0.45	0.11	1.25	1.65	0.17	0.27	6.62	11 77
Ę	6	1.35	2.13	0.71	0.48	2.26	3.19	0.37	0.43	10.93	22.70
-	5	2.05	2.43	1.52	1.00	3.56	4.22	0.91	0.66	16.36	22.70
	1	1.84	3.19	2.28	1.57	4.19	4.88	1.28	1.14	20.37	59.00
	4	1.57	2.85	2.29	2.66	3.90	3.88	1.87	1.46	20.48	70.02
	3	1.03	1.79	1.86	2.26	2.41	2.35	1.78	1.29	14.77	79.92
	2	0.26	0.30	0.66	0.86	0.76	0.90	0.81	0.53	5.08	94.09
			0.02	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.23	33.11
	0-	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
										%	%

August

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

## Figure 2-8 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – August

September

15.45 22.38 11.06 12.76 15.36 7.80 100.00 Total 9.30 5.89 25 <0.01 <0.01 24 23 22 <0.01 <0.01 21 20 0.01 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 19 0.02 0.02 0.02 18 0.04 0.02 0.02 17 0.05 0.03 0.03 16 0.08 0.05 <0.01 <0.01 0.17 0.10 15 0.25 0.10 0.21 <0.01 0.32 14 0.57 0.18 0.02 < 0.01 < 0.01 0.26 0.47 13 1.04 0.03 0.06 0.37 0.31 0.02 0.08 0.87 12 1.91 0.54 0.47 0.04 0.02 0.05 0.05 < 0.01 0.19 1.38 11 3.29 0.62 0.59 0.05 0.02 0.05 0.25 0.17 0.46 2.21 10 5.50 0.65 1.19 0.18 0.05 0.14 0.26 0.20 0.34 3.02 9 8.52 0.96 1.44 0.37 0.07 0.57 0.34 0.13 0.39 4.26 8 7 6 5 12.78 2.35 0.54 1.00 1.24 0.88 8.41 1.95 0.20 0.25 21.19 2.22 3.63 0.74 0.57 1.27 2.07 0.43 0.90 11.83 33.01 2.86 4.01 1.00 0.99 2.43 2.90 1.02 1.09 16.31 49.32 1.97 2.18 3.29 1.80 2.59 3.23 1.30 1.21 17.58 4 66.90 1.57 2.57 3.28 2.49 2.54 2.69 1.12 1.15 17.41 3 2 1 84.31 1.54 2.16 2.43 1.60 1.85 0.97 0.81 12.28 0.92 96.59 0.20 0.38 0.67 0.58 0.45 0.47 0.27 0.26 3.29 99.88 0.02 0.03 0.02 < 0.01 0.02 0.02 0.12 0 Ν SW NE SE S W NW Total Exceed Е

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-9 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – September

Ihr Wind Speed at 10m (m/s)

%

%



%

%

	Total	20.93	17.50	9.30	7.15	10.93	11.36	8.22	14.62	100.00	
	25										
	24										
	23	<0.01								<0.01	
	22	0.02								0.02	0.02
	21	0.02								0.02	0.04
	20	0.01							<0.01	0.02	0.06
(s	19	0.01	<0.01	<0.01					<0.01	0.03	0.08
È	18	<0.01	0.04	<0.01						0.05	0.13
5	17		0.04	<0.01					<0.01	0.05	0.18
E	16	0.11	0.04	<0.01					<0.01	0.16	0.34
ę.	15	0.16	0.08	0.02					0.04	0.30	0.64
Ħ	14	0.24	0.22	0.02			0.04	0.04	0.08	0.64	1.27
5	13	0.40	0.14	0.04	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.05	0.15	0.80	2.08
ĕ	12	0.75	0.45	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.14	0.36	1.78	3.86
e e	11	0.90	0.75	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.75	2.95	6.81
S	10	1.32	1.09	0.10	0.06	0.18	0.14	0.33	1.20	4.41	11 22
Q	0	2.14	1.06	0.21	0.10	0.31	0.19	0.51	1.45	5.97	17.10
÷	9	2.67	1.41	0.36	0.13	0.60	0.73	0.58	2.00	8.46	25.65
$\leq$	07	3.17	2.09	0.57	0.33	0.81	1.25	0.69	1.86	10.78	25.00
Ę	, ,	2.79	2.60	0.76	0.51	1.26	1.46	1.05	1.77	12.20	30.43
-	6	2.35	2.53	1.15	0.89	2.07	2.02	1.49	1.55	14.05	46.63
	5	1.81	2.04	1.98	1.37	2.07	2.21	1.11	1.32	13.91	02.08
	4	1.13	1.60	2.11	1.83	2.10	1.77	0.97	1.25	12.76	70.59
	3	0.71	1.03	1.54	1.45	1.09	1.15	0.81	0.65	8.44	07.70
	2	0.21	0.31	0.32	0.37	0.25	0.23	0.26	0.16	2.10	97.79
			<0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01		0.11	99.89
	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed

October

### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Total	18.64	10.43	5.58	6.44	11.86	14.38	11.84	20.83	100.00	
25										
24										
23										
22										
21										
20									0.01	
19					<0.01	-0.01			<0.01	-
18		-0.01			0.02	<0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03
17		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07
16	0.00	0.02	-0.01		<0.01	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.19
15	0.09	0.08	<0.01	.0.01	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.33	0.62	0.81
14	0.20	0.08	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.02	0.20	0.40	0.97	1.77
13	0.57	0.15	0.01	0.11	0.05	0.10	0.34	0.81	2.14	3.91
12	0.63	0.14	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.25	0.44	1.18	2.93	6.84
11	1.12	0.20	0.04	0.13	0.35	0.42	0.68	1.38	4.33	11.16
10	1.19	0.37	0.15	0.09	0.43	0.81	0.73	2.04	5.81	16.97
9	1.79	0.63	0.25	0.14	0.73	0.92	0.96	2.35	7.78	24.75
8	2.35	1.01	0.42	0.29	0.77	1.16	1.16	2.32	9.48	34.24
7	2.24	1.06	0.48	0.46	1.04	1.62	1.22	2.17	10.29	44.52
6	2.71	1.33	0.50	0.60	1.45	2.20	1.44	2.59	12.82	57 35
5	2.08	1.75	0.79	0.71	1.73	2.04	1.41	2.02	12.52	69.87
4	1.59	1.45	0.97	1.32	2.05	2.22	1.45	1.45	12.51	82.37
3	1.44	1.27	1.05	1.38	1.50	1.58	1.15	1.08	10.44	92.82
2	0.56	0.73	0.76	0.88	1.18	0.80	0.42	0.58	5.89	98.71
1	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.24	0.31	0.20	0.13	0.05	1.29	99.99
						<0.01			<0.01	
0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
									%	%

### Figure 2-10 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – October

November

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-11 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – November

Fugro GEOS/C56462/7907/R3



	Total	21.00	8.55	3.97	3.18	8.61	15.38	14.01	25.29	100.00	
	25										
	24										
	23										
	22	0.01									
	21	<0.01								<0.01	
	20	0.01								0.01	0.02
(s)	19	0.01						.0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03
È	18	0.02			0.00			<0.01	0.04	0.06	0.09
Ē	17	0.04			0.02		0.00	0.03	0.09	0.18	0.27
۲ ک	16	0.11	0.01		0.02		0.02	0.07	0.19	0.41	0.68
¥	15	0.22	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.60	0.99	1.67
at	14	0.48	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.13	1.12	1.94	3.61
σ	13	0.63	0.19	0.07	0.08	80.0	0.13	0.31	1.58	3.08	6.68
ğ	12	0.89	0.28	0.02	0.11	0.13	0.21	0.56	1.59	3.80	10.48
ď	11	1.23	0.26	0.06	0.14	0.32	0.46	0.80	2.14	5.41	15.89
S	10	1.86	0.32	0.16	0.05	0.41	0.75	0.98	2.56	7.09	22.98
p	9	2.54	0.63	0.12	0.10	0.53	1.40	1.35	2.99	9.66	32.64
÷5	8	2.90	1.03	0.30	0.19	0.73	1.55	1.55	3.13	11.37	44 01
>	7	2.34	1.10	0.40	0.20	0.95	2.22	1.96	2.38	11.54	55 55
ב	6	2.10	1.30	0.55	0.17	1.03	2.22	1.79	2.07	11.23	66 79
-	5	2.28	1.16	0.64	0.51	1.32	2.28	1.49	1.82	11.51	78.20
	1	1.60	0.93	0.58	0.57	1.45	2.11	1.36	1.42	10.02	99.31
		1.12	0.77	0.60	0.68	1.10	1.18	0.88	1.04	7.38	05.60
	2	0.52	0.41	0.38	0.27	0.45	0.60	0.54	0.43	3.61	90.09
	1	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.67	00.08
			<0.01						0.02	0.02	33.90
	0-	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
										%	%

December

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-12 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Excluding Hurricanes – December

#### 2.1.16 Omni-Directional Monthly Average and Maximum Wind Speed Including Hurricanes

COMBINED PERIOD (1980 to	1hr V Speed a (m/	Vind at 10m /s)	MAIN DIRECTION(S)		
2005)	MEAN	MAX			
January	7.81	19.33	NW		
February	7.33	20.06	N NW		
March	6.97	23.02	N NW		
April	5.98	19.64	S		
May	4.93	17.06	S SW		
June	4.46	15.09	S SW		
July	4.52	21.82	SW		
August	4.80	25.63	S SW		
September	5.60	30.27	NE		
October	6.34	23.21	N NE		
November	6.96	19.18	N NW		
December	7.73	21.13	N NW		
All Year	6.11	30.27	N NE S SW NW		

Table 2-15 Omni-Directional Month Average and Maximum Wind Speed Including Hurricanes

1 hr Wind Sheed at 10m



#### January 9.37 Total 18.75 3.89 3.97 8.23 14.32 14.70 26.78 100.00 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 1 hr Wind Speed at 10m (m/s) 0.01 0.02 <0.01 0.04 0.17 0.55 0.55 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.07 0.18 0.36 0.08 0.05 0.09 0.18 0.22 0.40 0.79 1.44 <0.01 0.30 0.64 0.01 0.02 0.04 0.15 0.34 0.34 0.67 1.69 2.88 4.64 0.05 0.02 0.07 0.17 0.26 15 14 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 1.31 0.01 0.03 0.06 3.00 0.00 0.16 0.18 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.12 0.12 0.22 0.44 0.28 5.88 0.99 0.04 0.74 2.07 10.51 0.30 0.27 0.50 0.58 0.95 1.09 1.36 1.55 1.81 1.80 1.15 0.47 0.48 2.40 6.11 7.84 8.97 0.11 0.20 0.26 0.36 0.42 0.62 0.63 0.63 0.50 0.08 16.63 1.84 2.09 2.28 2.50 0.58 0.80 0.95 1.06 1.25 1.57 1.17 0.69 0.86 1.48 2.23 2.24 2.18 2.05 0.99 0.50 2.88 24.47 2.76 3.03 2.96 33.44 10.85 12.14 44.29 56.43 67.98 0.95 1.04 1.26 1.41 1.03 0.41 0.08 1.80 1.47 1.39 1.42 1.05 0.28 0.07 2.27 2.37 0.48 11.55 1.93 1.26 0.79 0.21 0.02 0.48 11.70 79.68 0.57 0.67 0.40 1.78 10.25 89.93 0.68 0.24 0.04 0.97 0.25 0.05 6.81 2.79 0.45 96.74 99.53 0.07 0.06 99.98 0.02 0.02 Е Ν NE S SW w NW SE Total Exceed % %

### 2.1.17 Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by Direction Including Hurricanes

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-13 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes - January



1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-14 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes - February



	Total	19.91	10.99	6.76	6.76	13.02	13.56	9.47	19.52	100.00	
	30										
	29										
	28										
	26										
	25										
	24			.0.01						10.01	
6	23			<0.01	0.01	~0.01				<0.01	
ž	22	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01			0.02	0.02
<u>ے</u>	21	0.02	<0.01	<0.01		0.01	0.02			0.00	0.07
E	20	0.05	<0.01	<0.01			0.02	0.01	0.03	0.12	0.14
ō	19	0.05	<0.01		<0.01			0.01	0.05	0.11	0.26
	10	0.03	<0.01	0.02			0.01	0.01	0.14	0.22	0.30
ю.	16	0.11		0.03	0.01		0.04	0.06	0.14	0.38	0.98
ğ	15	0.09	< 0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	< 0.01	0.08	0.39	0.66	1.64
e	14	0.33	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.10	0.37	1.01	2.65
ā.	13	0.38	0.16	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.11	0.11	1.11	1.57	4.22
0	12	0.95	0.38	0.11	0.00	0.53	0.07	0.21	1 44	4 18	6.84
2	11	1.61	0.60	0.10	0.23	0.57	0.58	0.63	1.89	6.29	11.02
5	10	2.02	0.85	0.24	0.23	0.86	0.88	0.70	1.92	7.69	17.30
Ś	9	2.17	0.81	0.33	0.26	0.97	1.37	0.58	2.09	8.58	24.99
Ē	2	2.51	0.86	0.59	0.40	1.23	2.11	0.99	2.41	11.12	33.50
<b>-</b>	é	2.48	1.18	0.47	0.71	1.78	2.00	1.20	1.72	11.53	56.23
	5	2.20	1.86	1.04	0.98	2.05	1.86	1.27	1.85	13.10	69.33
	4	1.84	1.63	1.49	1.26	2.04	1.70	1.06	1.43	12.45	81.78
	3	1.69	1.50	1.09	1.36	1.45	1.58	1.12	1.20	5.22	92.78
	2	0.58	0.02	0.02	0.75	0.82	0.72	0.04	0.59	<u> </u>	98.10
	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.20	0.15	0.02	0.19	99.81
	0	N	NE	E.	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
				_		-				%	%

March

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-15 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – March

Total 14.72 10.51 6.27 8.08 20.63 15.30 10.40 14.09 100.00 3098765432109876543210 0.03 0.04 0.03 0.02 0.11 0.22 0.40 0.58 0.89 1.11 1.21 1.52 1.67 0.03 0.04 0.12 0.14 0.15 0.35 0.98 1.71 2.15 3.66 4.97 7.08 10.42 12.48 0.03 0.06 0.18 0.02 0.01 0.04 0.12 0.36 0.62 0.82 1.06 0.98 1.20 1.53 1.72 1.76 1.85 1.28 0.90 0.07 0.07 0.10 0.18 0.20 0.18 0.41 0.61 0.87 0.03 0.02 0.01 0.20 0.09 0.44 0.56 0.89 0.32 0.47 0.01 0.02 0.13 0.27 0.50 0.97 1.52 0.82 1.80 3.51 5.66 9.32 0.02 0.01 0.03 0.05 0.09 0.19 0.22 0.66 1.03 1.26 1.32 0.90 0.06 0.07 0.06 0.10 0.21 0.22 0.43 0.74 1.12 1.41 1.73 1.49 0.02 0.07 0.11 0.22 0.45 0.98 1.88 2.07 2.40 2.78 2.06 1.55 14.29 21.38 31.80 0.89 1.01 1.26 1.46 1.51 1.20 1.16 1.45 1.10 1.37 1.49 1.16 0.78 0.38 2.37 3.27 44.28 1.69 1.81 1.34 1.00 12.48 14.09 15.52 12.65 9.61 3.69 3.27 3.41 2.58 58.38 73.89 86.55 1.82 96.16 99.85 0.46 0.50 0.40 0.48 0.65 0.42 0.40 0.02 NE <0.01 NW 0.02 0.04 SE 0.05 SW 0.03 0.15 s Ν Е W Total Exceed % %

April



Figure 2-16 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – April



					May					
otal	14.49	12.93	7.10	8.52	20.87	19.46	7.49	9.13	100.00	
30										
29 28										
27										
26										
25										
23 -										
22										
21										
20 10										
18	0.01									
17	<0.01	0.03							<0.01	
16	0.04	0.05							0.08	0.0
15	0.13	0.09				0.02		<0.01	0.24	0.1
13	0.06	0.23	0.02	10.01	0.08	0.02		0.03	0.42	0.8
12	0.19	0.19	0.02	<0.01	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.55	1.3
11	0.68	0.57	0.02	0.02	0.26	0.12	0.00	0.18	1.94	2.3
	0.93	0.69	0.05	0.02	0.43	0.23	0.09	0.38	2.81	4.2
8	1.00	0.78	0.09	0.10	0.79	0.50	0.13	0.67	4.04	11.
7	1.41	1.07	0.24	0.21	1.62	1.25	0.41	0.68	6.90	18.0
6	1.92	1.66	1.06	1.01	3.04	2.82	0.79	1.11	13.42	28.4
5	2.01	1.91	1.33	1.28	3.30	3.30	1.16	1.48	15.76	41.9
3	1.90	1.93	1.71	2.36	4.13	4.07	1.92	1.72	19.73	77 /
2	1.35	1.36	1.52	2.33	3.36	3.27	1.51	1.12	15.83	93.
1	0.08	0.36	0.53	0.74	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.72	0.34	99.5
0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exce
									0/_	0/.

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-17 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – May



1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)





					July					
Total	7.15	8.40	6.82	7.88	21.77	32.72	9.59	5.68	100.00	
30										
29										
27										
26										1
24										
23 -										
22				0.01					0.01	
20				<0.01	<0.01				0.01	
19		0.01		< 0.01	0.01				0.02	0.0
18		0.01		0.02	<0.01	<0.01			0.04	0.0
17 -				<0.01		<b>CO.01</b>			<0.01	0.0
16		<0.01	0.01			<0.01			0.02	0.0
10			0.01		0.01	<0.01			0.03	0.1
13 -			0.01	0.01		0.02			0.04	0.1
12	0.00	-0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04		<0.01	0.07	0.2
11	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	<0.01	0.02	0.11	0.3
10	0.00	0.04	<0.01	0.02	0.09	0.38	0.03	0.02	1.13	0.6
9	0.12	0.28	0.10	0.04	0.76	1.27	0.08	0.11	2.75	1.7
8	0.38	0.48	0.27	0.10	1.79	2.26	0.20	0.18	5.66	4.5
6	0.75	0.78	0.35	0.31	2.66	4.04	0.38	0.31	9.57	10.
5	1.26	1.44	0.87	0.81	3.34	6.42	1.02	0.68	15.83	35
ŭ	1.60	1.73	1.54	1.65	4.20	6.84	1.85	1.08	20.47	56.
3	1.49	2.03	1.91	2.56	4.52	6.30	2.62	1.23	22.66	78.
2	0.37	0.28	0.41	0.58	0.87	3.89	2.51	0.66	5.16	94.0
1	0.01	0.03	0.01	<0.01	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.17	99.8
0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exce
									0/	0/

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-19 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes - July

					Augus	st				
Total	10.97	15.79	10.11	9.19	19.20	21.36	7.40	5.98	100.00	
30										
29										-
28										-
27										
26			<0.01						<0.01	
25									20.01	1
24			0.02						0.02	1
23		<0.01	<0.01						0.01	0.03
22			< 0.01						< 0.01	0.04
21	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01				0.01		0.03	0.04
20		< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01					0.02	0.07
19	<0.01	< 0.01		<0.01					0.02	0.08
10	0.06	0.03	0.01		0.01	< 0.01	<0.01		0.12	0.10
16	0.02	0.11	<0.01				<0.01		0.14	0.22
15	0.02	0.03	<0.01	0.01		0.01	0.01		0.08	0.43
14	0.01	0.03	0.01	< 0.01			0.01	<0.01	0.07	0.51
13	0.05	0.11	0.02	<0.01			0.01		0.19	0.70
12	0.09	0.05	0.02	<0.01			0.02	0.01	0.19	0.88
11	0.20	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.03	<0.01	0.03	0.02	0.48	1.36
10	0.19	0.19	0.08	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.79	2.15
9	0.48	0.47	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.23	0.05	0.05	1.53	3.68
8	0.65	0.59	0.08	0.12	0.56	0.44	0.07	0.21	2.73	6.41
7	1.35	1.37	0.49	0.14	1.28	1.60	0.18	0.27	0.07	13.07
6	1.28	2.18	0.74	0.55	2.30	3.11	0.37	0.42	16.00	24.08
5	2.01	2.47	1.40	1.00	3.54	4.22	1.25	1 1 9	20.21	40.41
4	1.04	2.78	2.23	2.56	4.22	9.71	1.25	1.10	10.01	60.72
3	0.98	1.71	1.83	2.30	2.37	2.27	1.00	1.41	14.26	80.62
2	0.24	0.28	0.62	0.81	0.78	0.86	0.80	0.50	4.89	94.88
1	0.24	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	99.77
0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed
	-		_	_	_				%	%

### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-20 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes - August



	Total	15.11	22.86	12.48	9.40	12.62	14.23	5.68	7.62	100.00	
	20				<0.01					< 0.01	
	30		<0.01							<0.01	0.01
	29	<0.01								<0.01	0.01
	20										0.02
	26						<0.01			< 0.01	0.02
	25						<0.01			< 0.01	0.02
	24		<0.01							<0.01	0.03
$\sim$	23										0.00
Ś	22		0.01				<0.01		<0.01	0.02	0.00
Ε	21		0.01		< 0.01					0.02	0.02
$\simeq$	20			< 0.01	<0.01		<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.03	0.10
F	19	0.01	< 0.01	0.02	0.02			< 0.01		0.06	0.16
2	18	0.02	0.03	0.02	<0.01			< 0.01		0.07	0.24
÷	17		0.04	0.03	0.03			0.02		0.11	0.35
ю Ю	16	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02		0.02	0.01		0.12	0.46
ğ	15	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.01	0.03		0.30	0.77
e B	14	0.13	0.28	0.05	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02		0.51	1.28
ă	13	0.27	0.24	0.04	0.01	0.03	<0.01	0.00	0.03	0.63	1.91
S	12	0.35	0.33	0.07	0.07	0.04		0.03	0.08	0.97	2.88
σ	11	0.50	0.62	0.17	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.19	1.74	4.62
.⊆.	10	0.68	0.91	0.15	0.04	0.13	0.22	0.17	0.45	2.75	7.37
3	9	0.65	1.33	0.36	0.06	0.26	0.25	0.19	0.37	3.47	10.83
<u> </u>	8	0.93	1.59	0.52	0.09	0.63	0.30	0.11	0.48	4.65	15.48
<u>_</u>	7	1.89	2.33	0.71	0.26	0.98	1.13	0.23	0.90	8.42	23.90
	6	2.07	3.74	1.07	0.64	1.21	1.94	0.40	0.90	11.97	35.87
	5	2.82	3.90	1.32	1.13	2.35	2.76	1.03	1.07	16.38	52.24
	4	2.14	3.18	2.16	1.89	2.58	3.01	1.22	1.10	17.28	69.52
	3	1.45	2.35	3.03	2.28	2.33	2.43	1.05	1.06	15.98	85.50
	2	0.87	1.42	2.00	2.18	1.51	1.66	0.89	0.73	11.26	96.76
	1	0.20	0.36	0.66	0.54	0.45	0.44	0.24	0.24	3.13	99.88
	0 L	NI	0.02	0.03	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.12 Tatal	Evened
		IN	INE		SE	3	300	vv	INVV	IUTAI	Exceed
										%	%

September

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-21 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – September

Total 20.87 17.65 9.47 7.07 10.82 11.24 8.25 14.64 100.00 30 29 87 62 43 22 10 98 7 65 4 3 2 10 <0.01 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.02 0.02 0.04 0.06 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 0.04 0.06 0.05 0.09 0.24 0.14 0.45 0.74 1.08 1.05 1.39 2.14 2.70 2.56 2.02 1.58 1.02 0.31 0.08 0.13 0.20 0.37 0.07 0.17 0.31 0.71 0.87 <0.01 <0.01 0.02 0.05 0.03 0.09 0.12 0.22 0.38 0.62 0.77 1.15 1.99 2.13 1.53 <0.01 0.11 0.16 0.26 0.41 0.74 <0.01 0.04 0.10 0.18 0.37 0.76 1.21 1.45 1.99 0.04 0.06 0.23 0.18 0.33 0.50 0.57 0.68 0.04 <0.01 0.02 0.13 0.19 0.72 1.24 1.44 2.00 2.19 1.75 1.14 0.23 1.39 2.26 4.15 7.12 11.53 <0.01 0.02 0.07 0.06 0.10 0.12 0.33 0.50 0.88 1.36 1.81 1.43 0.36 0.02 0.03 0.11 0.18 0.31 0.59 0.80 1.25 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.08 1.08 0.24 1.89 2.97 0.89 1.30 2.12 2.66 4.41 5.93 8.43 17.46 25.88 36.70 1.86 1.76 1.55 10.81 12.27 13.98 3.16 0.68 1.04 1.48 1.10 0.96 0.81 0.26 2.82 48.97 2.33 62.95 1.81 1.12 0.70 0.21 13.83 12.67 8.35 2.08 1.32 1.24 76.79 89.46 0.65 97.81 0.32 0.16 99.89 <0.01 NE 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.02 SW 0.01 0.11 N NW Е SE S w Total Exceed % %

October

#### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-22 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes - October



To	tal	18.64	10.43	5.58	6.44	11.86	14.38	11.84	20.83	100.00	
:	30 -										
	29 -										
	28 -										
	27 -										
	26 -										
	25 -										
_	24										
ດົ	23										
2	22 L										
2 :	20										
-	19					<0.01				<0.01	
2.	18 -					0.02	< 0.01			0.02	0.03
<u> </u>	17 -		< 0.01			<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07
ช .	16	0.00	0.02	.0.01		<0.01	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.19
, ,	15	0.09	0.08	<0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.33	0.62	0.81
มี	14	0.20	0.08	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.02	0.20	0.40	0.97	1.77
<u>,</u>	13	0.57	0.13	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.10	0.34	1 18	2.14	3.91
<u> </u>	12	1 12	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.35	0.23	0.68	1.38	4.33	6.84
2	11	1 19	0.20	0.15	0.09	0.00	0.81	0.00	2.04	5.81	11.16
5	10	1.79	0.63	0.25	0.14	0.73	0.92	0.96	2.35	7.78	16.97
>	9	2.35	1.01	0.42	0.29	0.77	1.16	1.16	2.32	9.48	24.75
=	8	2.24	1.06	0.48	0.46	1.04	1.62	1.22	2.17	10.29	34.24
-	6	2.71	1.33	0.50	0.60	1.45	2.20	1.44	2.59	12.82	44.52
	5	2.08	1.75	0.79	0.71	1.73	2.04	1.41	2.02	12.52	69.87
	1	1.59	1.45	0.97	1.32	2.05	2.22	1.45	1.45	12.51	82.37
	3	1.44	1.27	1.05	1.38	1.50	1.58	1.15	1.08	10.44	92.82
	2	0.56	0.73	0.76	0.88	1.18	0.80	0.42	0.58	5.89	98.71
	1	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.24	0.31	0.20	0.13	0.05	1.29	99.99
	٥L	N.I.	N IT		05		<0.01	167	5.0.67	<0.01	Europe d
		IN	INE	E	SE	5	500	٧V	INVV	Iotal	Exceed

November

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

#### Figure 2-23 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – November



December

#### 1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-24 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and Direction Including Hurricanes – December




# 2.1.18 Wind Speed Distribution at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes







Figure 2-26 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – February



Figure 2-27 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes - March









Figure 2-29 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes - May





#### Figure 2-30 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – June



Figure 2-31 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes - July









Figure 2-33 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes - September





Figure 2-34 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes – October



Figure 2-35 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Excluding Hurricanes - November











# 2.1.19 Wind Speed Distribution at Hub Height Including Hurricanes











Figure 2-39 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes - March









Figure 2-41 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes - May









Figure 2-43 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes - July









Figure 2-45 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes - September









Figure 2-47 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed at Hub Height Including Hurricanes - November







#### 2.1.20 Wind Speed Turbulence Formula

The equation used for calculating wind speed turbulence, was optained from ISO 19901-1<sup>[1]</sup>. The equation reads as follows,

 $I_u(z)=(0.06)*[1+0.043*U_{w0}]*(z/z_r)^{-0.22}$ 

Where: Uw0 is the 1hr mean wind speed at 10m above MSL.  $z_r$  - 10m z - hub height above MSL



## 2.1.21 Wind Speed Formula for Adjusting to Different Elevations

The equation used for adjusting wind speed at different elevations, was optained from ISO 19901-1<sup>[1]</sup>. The equation reads as follows,

 $U_{w,1hr}(z)=U_{w0}[1+C^*Ln(z/z_r)]$ C=(0.0573)\*(1+0.15^\*U\_{w0})^{1/2}

Where  $U_{w,1hr}(z)$  is the 1 hour sustained wind speed at a height z above mean sea level.  $U_{w0}$  is the 1 hour sustained wind speed at the reference elevation  $z_r$  and is the standard reference speed for sustained winds.  $z_r$  is the reference elevation above MSL, 10 meters. C is a dimensionally dependent coefficient, the value of which is dependent on the reference elevation and the wind speed. z is the hub height above MSL, 99.587 meters.

Example: C=0.0981=(0.0573)\*(1+0.15\*12.87)<sup>1/2</sup>, U<sub>w.1hr</sub> (z)=15.77=12.87[1+0.0981\*Ln(99.587/10)]

## 2.1.22 Wind Speed Shear Model

The wind shear model was optained from IEC 61400-1<sup>[2]</sup> document. The equation and parameters read as follows,

Transient (positive and negative) vertical shear:

$$V(z,t) = \begin{cases} v_{hub}^{*}(z/z_{hub})^{\alpha} \pm ((z-z_{hub})/D)^{*}(2.5^{*}0.2^{*}\beta^{*}\sigma_{1}^{*}(D/\Lambda_{1})^{1/4})^{*}(1-\cos(2^{*}\pi^{*}t/T)) & \text{for } 0 \le t \le T \\ v_{hub}(z/z_{hub})^{\alpha} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Transient horizontal shear:

$$V(y,z,t) = \begin{cases} V_{hub}^{*}(z/z_{hub})^{\alpha} \pm (y/D)^{*}(2.5^{*}0.2^{*}\beta^{*}\sigma_{1}^{*}(D/\Lambda_{1})^{1/4})^{*}(1-\cos(2^{*}\pi^{*}t/T)) & \text{for } 0 \le t \le T \\ V_{hub}(z/z_{hub})^{\alpha} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Where both vertical and horizontal shear:  $\alpha$ =0.2;  $\beta$ =6.4; T=12 s;  $\sigma_1$ =I<sub>ref</sub>(0.75\*v<sub>hub</sub>+b); b=5.6 m/s; I<sub>ref</sub> low = 0.12; I<sub>ref</sub> medium = 0.14; I<sub>ref</sub> high = 0.16;  $\Lambda_1$ =0.7\*z for z ≤ 60m;  $\Lambda_1$ =42 meters for z ≥ 60m D is the rotor diameter.



#### 2.2 Wave Criteria

#### 2.2.1 All Waves for Winter Storms

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the Oceanweather hindcast data. The analysis only considered winter storm events from 1957 to 2003. The 1-year criteria are derive from 26-years (1980 to 2005) Oceanweather operational hindcast data. For platform elevation and Hc see section 2.2.24.

#### 2.2.2 Omni-Directiona 1 Year Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Нс	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High	Wave Length
	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]	[m]
1-Year	5.34	6.5	9.9	6.22	10.01	8.8	10.0	10.9	128.0

Table 2-16 Omni-Directional 1 Year Extreme Values for All Waves

#### 2.2.3 Directional 1 Year Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Нс	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High
Direction [from]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]
1-Year	5.34	6.5	9.9	6.22	10.01	8.8	10.0	10.9
North	3.76	6.1	8.4	4.38	7.05	7.4	8.4	9.2
North-east	4.26	6.3	8.9	4.96	7.98	7.9	8.9	9.7
East	5.34	6.5	9.9	6.22	10.01	8.8	10.0	10.9
South-east	5.14	6.5	9.7	5.99	9.64	8.6	9.8	10.7
South	4.35	6.3	9.0	5.07	8.16	7.9	9.0	9.8
South-west	3.88	6.2	8.5	4.52	7.27	7.5	8.5	9.3
West	3.31	6.0	7.9	3.86	6.21	7.0	7.9	8.6
North-west	3.24	6.0	7.8	3.78	6.08	6.9	7.8	8.5

Table 2-17 Directional 1 Year Extreme Values for All Waves

#### 2.2.4 1-Year Wave Fitting Parameters

The independent omni-directional wave cases are given in Table 2-16 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below. The analysis considered 26-years (1980 to 2005) Oceanweather operational hindcast data.

Cumulative frequency extrapolation involves grouping all the parameter values in the data set using specified class intervals and then forming a cumulative frequency distribution (cfd) by summing the number of observations greater than or equal to the lower bound of the class interval. This method was then employed to derive the 1-year criteria.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Fisher-Tippett 2 (FT2), Fisher-Tippett 3 (FT3), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS). The best fits for the 1-year wind speed are summarised in Table 2-18.



	Distribution	Fit	Threshold	# Peaks	Extreme Values
					1-yr
	EXP	LS	90.00	116297	5.37
	EXP	LS	10.00	22529	5.34
	FT1	LS	95.00	214551	5.34
Hs (m)	FT2	LS	95.00	214551	5.34
	FT2	LS	10.00	22529	5.33
	FT3	LS	95.00	214551	5.33
	FT3	LS	90.00	116297	5.33
	FT3	LS	50.00	52040	5.33
	FT3	LS	10.00	22529	5.33
	FT3	LS	5.00	8776	5.34
		AVE	RAGE		5.34

Table 2-18 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for 1-year Extreme

#### 2.2.5 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Нс	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High	Wave Length
	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]	[m]
50-years	6.25	7.3	10.6	7.35	11.69	9.4	10.6	11.6	140.62
100-years	6.83	7.6	11.0	8.03	12.77	9.8	11.1	12.1	149.32
500-years	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.60	15.28	10.7	12.1	13.2	168.74
1000-years	8.74	8.2	12.4	10.28	16.36	11.0	12.5	13.6	176.97
10000-years	10.65	8.8	13.7	12.53	19.94	12.1	13.8	15.0	203.32

Table 2-19 Omni-Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values for All Waves

## 2.2.6 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Hc	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High
Direction [from]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]
50-Years	6.25	7.3	10.6	7.35	11.69	9.4	10.6	11.6
North	4.49	6.6	9.0	5.28	8.40	8.0	9.0	9.9
North-east	6.25	7.3	10.6	7.35	11.69	9.4	10.6	11.6
East	4.88	6.7	9.4	5.74	9.13	8.3	9.4	10.3
South-east	5.98	7.2	10.3	7.03	11.19	9.2	10.4	11.3
South	5.19	6.9	9.7	6.10	9.71	8.6	9.7	10.6
South-west	4.60	6.6	9.1	5.41	8.61	8.1	9.2	10.0
West	3.57	6.1	8.1	4.20	6.69	7.1	8.1	8.8
North-west	3.72	6.1	8.2	4.37	6.96	7.3	8.3	9.0
100-Years	6.83	7.6	11.0	8.03	12.77	9.8	11.1	12.1
North	4.90	6.8	9.4	5.77	9.17	8.3	9.4	10.3
North-east	6.83	7.6	11.0	8.03	12.77	9.8	11.1	12.1
East	5.33	7.0	9.8	6.27	9.97	8.7	9.8	10.7
South-east	6.53	7.5	10.8	7.68	12.22	9.6	10.8	11.8
South	5.67	7.1	10.1	6.67	10.61	8.9	10.1	11.0
South-west	5.03	6.8	9.5	5.91	9.41	8.4	9.6	10.4
West	3.90	6.3	8.4	4.59	7.31	7.5	8.5	9.2



North-west	4.06	6.3	8.6	4.78	7.60	7.6	8.6	9.4
500-Years	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.60	15.28	10.7	12.1	13.2
North	5.86	7.2	10.2	6.90	10.97	9.1	10.3	11.2
North-east	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.60	15.28	10.7	12.1	13.2
East	6.37	7.4	10.7	7.50	11.93	9.5	10.7	11.7
South-east	7.81	7.9	11.8	9.19	14.62	10.4	11.8	12.9
South	6.78	7.5	11.0	7.98	12.69	9.7	11.0	12.0
South-west	6.01	7.2	10.4	7.07	11.25	9.2	10.4	11.4
West	4.67	6.6	9.2	5.49	8.74	8.1	9.2	10.1
North-west	4.86	6.7	9.3	5.71	9.09	8.3	9.4	10.2
1000-Years	8.74	8.2	12.4	10.28	16.36	11.0	12.5	13.6
North	6.28	7.4	10.6	7.38	11.74	9.4	10.6	11.6
North-east	8.74	8.2	12.4	10.28	16.36	11.0	12.5	13.6
East	6.82	7.6	11.0	8.03	12.77	9.8	11.1	12.1
South-east	8.36	8.1	12.2	9.84	15.65	10.8	12.2	13.3
South	7.26	7.7	11.4	8.54	13.58	10.1	11.4	12.5
South-west	6.44	7.4	10.7	7.57	12.05	9.5	10.8	11.7
West	5.00	6.8	9.5	5.88	9.36	8.4	9.5	10.4
North-west	5.20	6.9	9.7	6.12	9.73	8.6	9.7	10.6
10000-Years	10.65	8.8	13.7	12.53	19.94	12.1	13.8	15.0
North	7.65	7.9	11.7	9.00	14.32	10.3	11.7	12.8
North-east	10.65	8.8	13.7	12.53	19.94	12.1	13.8	15.0
East	8.32	8.1	12.1	9.78	15.56	10.8	12.2	13.3
South-east	10.19	8.7	13.4	11.99	19.08	11.9	13.5	14.7
South	8.85	8.3	12.5	10.41	16.56	11.1	12.6	13.7
South-west	7.85	7.9	11.8	9.23	14.68	10.5	11.9	12.9
West	6.09	7.3	10.4	7.17	11.40	9.2	10.5	11.4
North-west	6.34	7.4	10.6	7.46	11.86	9.4	10.7	11.7

Table 2-20 Directional Winter Storm Extreme Values for All Waves

#### 2.2.7 All Wave Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm

The independent omni-directional wave cases are given in Table 2-19 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below.

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the OceanWeather data. The analysis only considered winter storm events from 1957 to 2003.

The Peaks Over Threshold (POT) method consisted of declustering the data by selecting peak events to produce a set of independent and identically distributed observations. This method was then employed to derive the 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year criteria. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gave the rate of exceedance which could then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a specified period of time.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Generalised Pareto (GP), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS), maximum likelihood (MLE), and the method of moments (MoM). The best fits for 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year significant wave height are summarised in Table 2-21.



	Distribution	<b>F</b> :4	Threehold	# Deelve		E	ktreme Valu	les	
	Distribution	FIT	Theshold	# Peaks	50-yr	100-yr	500-yr	1000-yr	10000-yr
	EXP	MLE	2.69	50	6.54	7.21	8.75	9.42	11.63
	EXP	MoM	2.69	50	6.05	6.60	7.89	8.44	10.27
	EXP	MoM	1.54	85	6.46	7.13	8.69	9.35	11.57
	FT1	LS	2.69	50	6.07	6.56	7.69	8.18	9.79
Hs (m)	FT1	LS	1.54	85	6.27	6.84	8.15	8.71	10.57
	FT1	MoM	0.74	99	6.33	6.93	8.32	8.91	10.90
	FT1	MoM	1.09	96	6.24	6.82	8.16	8.74	10.65
	FT1	MoM	1.54	85	6.03	6.55	7.76	8.28	10.01
	FT1	MLE	1.09	96	6.48	7.10	8.53	9.15	11.19
	FT1	MLE	1.54	85	6.00	6.52	7.72	8.24	9.96
		AVE	RAGE		6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65

Table 2-21 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for Winter Storm

#### 2.2.8 Wave Height and Length for Winter Storms for Site 1 and 2

Wave Length is calculated using the omni-directional winter storm extreme values found in Table 2-16 and Table 2-19 with the associated depths for each site.

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1		Return Period								
Extreme wave Criteria at Site 1			50-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year	10000-year			
Significant Wave Height (m)		5.34	6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65			
Peak Period (s)		9.9	10.57	11.03	12.03	12.44	13.69			
Wave Length (m)	Total Water Depth 24.7m	130.59	143.59	152.53	172.34	180.69	207.29			

#### Table 2-22 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Winter Storms at Site 1

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2			Return Period								
			50-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year	10000-year				
Significant Wave Height (m)			6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65				
Peak Period (s)		9.9	10.57	11.03	12.03	12.44	13.69				
Wave Length (m)	Wave Length (m) Total Water Depth 25.4m		144.75	153.79	173.78	182.19	208.91				

Table 2-23 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Winter Storms at Site 2



#### 2.2.9 Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms for Site 1 and 2

Orbital velocity at 1 m above seabed is calculated using the omni-directional winter storm extreme values found in Table 2-16 and Table 2-19 with associated depths at each site. Table 2-25 and Table 2-27 show wave orbital velocity using Hmax and Tp associated with Hmax (THmax high). Unable to compute wave orbital velocity for the 10000 year event because the wave is a breaking wave.

	Extromo Wayo Critoria at Sito 1		Return Period						
Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1			50- year	100- year	500- year	1000- year	10000- year		
Significant Wave Height (m)		5.34	6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65		
Peak Period (s)		9.9	10.57	11.03	12.03	12.44	13.69		
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	Total Water Depth 24.7m	1.12	1.41	1.60	2.04	2.23	2.86		

Table 2-24 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms at Site 1

	Extrama Waya Critaria et Site 1				Return Period						
Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1			50- vear	100- year	500- vear	1000- vear					
Hmax (m)	Hmax (m)			12.77	15.28	16.36					
Peak Period Associated with H	Peak Period Associated with Hmax (s)			12.1	13.2	13.6					
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	Total Water Depth 24.7m	2.26	2.75	3.04	3.61	3.73					

Table 2-25 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms at Site 1

	Eutrome Ways Oritoria et Cita 2			Return Period							
Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2			50- vear	100- vear	500- vear	1000- vear	10000- vear				
Significant Wave Height	: (m)	5.34	6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65				
Peak Period (s)		9.9	10.57	11.03	12.03	12.44	13.69				
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	Total Water Depth 25.4m	1.09	1.37	1.55	1.99	2.18	2.80				

Table 2-26 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms at Site 2

				Return Pe	riod	
Extreme Wave Criteria at S	Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2				500- year	1000- year
Hmax (m)	Hmax (m)				15.28	16.36
Peak Period Associated with H	łmax (s)	10.9	11.6	12.1	13.2	13.6
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	2.22	2.69	2.99	3.58	3.74	

Table 2-27 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Winter Storms at Site 2

#### 2.2.10 Fatigue Waves for Winter Storms

Extreme all-year omni-directonal and directional fatigueindividuale wave heights and periods for winter storms are provided in the attached Excel spreadsheet "Virgina\_Extreme\_Fatigue\_WinterStorm." Directional scatter table of individuale fatigue wave heights and periods scaled to an interval of 20 years at 45 degree intervals for winter storms are provided in the Excel spreadsheets "Virginia\_Fatigue\_20years\_WinterStorm." Directional tables of mid height, median period, and 15 and 85 percentile period limits for fatigue waves at 45 degree intervals for winter storms are provided in the Excel spreadsheets "Virginia\_Fatigue\_20years\_WinterStorm."



#### 2.2.11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms

January 10.52 33.26 4.00 100.00 Total 20.52 6.22 2.89 7.93 14.67 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.5 0.37 0.37 4.0 0.37 0.52 2.22 0.15 0.81 0.52 0.07 1.04 5.33 3.5 5.70 2.30 0.22 10.44 1.41 3.63 1.93 0.96 3.0 16.15 7.04 6.37 1.78 1.26 0.37 16.81 2.5 32.96 1.26 8.44 1.33 0.52 1.93 18.22 1.04 0.44 3.26 2.0 51.19 5.19 4.44 3.41 0.74 0.30 3.04 17.11 1.5 68.30 0.89 0.37 8.15 0.22 1.11 6.67 17.41 1.0 85.70 0.96 1.63 4.59 0.07 0.67 7.93 0.5 93.63 0.30 0.15 2.59 1.48 1.85 6.37 0.0 w NE Е SW NW Ν SE S Total Exceed % %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-49 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – January

February

	Total	14.75	35.39	21.05	7.52	5.08	3.74	3.01	9.47	100.00	
	6.0		0.57							0.57	
	5.5		0.77							0.77	0.57
Ê	5.0		0.77							0.77	1.34
ц Ц	4.5		0.73							0.73	2.07
igh	4.0		0.69		0.04					0.73	2 80
μ	4.0	0.61	0.93	1.71	1.02	0.49	0.08		0.73	5.57	2.00
/ave	3.5	1.87	3.74	2.89	0.53	0.85	0.16	0.65	2.44	13.12	8.37
≤ F	3.0	3.13	2.89	1.26	1.38	1.83	0.28	0.20	2.44	13.41	21.50
ical	2.5	3.21	8.21	2.32	1.34	1.30	0.65	0.81	1.22	19.06	34.90
gnif	2.0	2.10	5.40	1 71	1 5 9	0.41	2.52	1.94	2.49	17.64	53.96
<u>io</u>	1.5	2.19	5.40	1.71	1.56	0.41	2.52	1.34	2.40	17.04	71.60
	1.0	3.45	6.46	6.22	0.85	0.16			0.16	17.31	88.91
	0.5	0.28	4.23	4.51	0.49					9.51	00.40
	0.5		0.77	0.45	0.28	0.04	0.04			1.58	98.42
	0.0	Ν	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-50 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms - February



Total	4.55	32.03	31.34	7.03	3.86	1.79	4.44	14.98	100.00	
~ ~ ~		0.81							0.81	0.01
6.U		0.40		0.58					0.98	1.70
5.5		0.86		0.35	0.40				1.61	1.79
5.0		0.69	0.63	0.12	0.35	0.12			1.90	5.40
- 4.5 D 4.0		0.81	1.15	0.35		0.58			2.88	9.19
- 4.0 - 25	1.27	0.75	1.96	1.15		0.23	0.06	0.69	6.11	14.20
5 3.5 5 3.0	0.17	4.09	2.25	1.44	0.12	0.23	0.92	0.69	9.91	24.10
> 3.0 = 25	0.17	2.88	3.74	0.52	1.38	0.17	0.58	2.71	12.15	24.19
2.0	0.46	4.03	8.01	1.32	0.40		1.15	6.85	22.24	58 58
2.0 20 20 15	0.52	3.86	4.49	0.46	0.58		1.04	3.40	14.34	72.03
1.0	1.50	5.59	2.48	0.75	0.63	0.46	0.69	0.63	12.73	85.66
0.5	0.46	6.74	6.62						13.82	99.48
0.0		0.52							0.52	33.40
0.0	Ň	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exceed

March

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)



Total 1.04 4.15 4.50 51.90 33.91 3.81 0.69 100.00 6.0 5.5 5.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 4.5 4.0 0.35 2.77 3.11 3.5 3.11 2.08 4.15 2.08 3.0 7.27 12.46 2.08 2.08 4.50 3.81 2.5 19.72 4.50 1.04 2.08 2.08 0.69 10.38 2.0 30.10 6.92 11.76 18.69 1.5 48.79 16.61 10.38 26.99 1.0 75.78 16.96 7.27 24.22 0.5 100.00 0.0 Ν NE Е SE S SW w NW Total Exceed % %

June

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-52 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – June





#### Mean Wave Direction (°T From)



11.57 27.00 17.21 16.91 5.04 100.00 Total 19.29 1.48 1.48 6.0 5.5 5.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 4.5 2.97 2.97 4.0 2.97 2.08 2.08 3.5 5.04 1.19 1.48 3.86 1.19 3.0 8.90 0.30 0.59 2.37 1.48 10.39 1.48 16.62 2.5 25.52 0.30 11.57 4.15 1.48 4.15 1.48 2.0 37.09 0.30 1.78 2.97 1.19 2.08 8.31 1.5 45.40 6.82 16.62 8.90 3.56 35.91 1.0 81.31 4.15 6.82 1.48 1.48 13.95 0.5 95.25 2.67 2.08 4.75 0.0 Ν SE s SW W NW NE Е Total Exceed % %



Figure 2-54 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – November



	Total	22.93	16.71	16.97	7.51	7.51	10.10	7.77	10.49	100.00	
	6.0										
	5.5										
Ê	5.0				0.52					0.52	
ight	4.5	1.68	4.27		1.55					7.51	0.52
e He o	4.0	1.30	2.72	0.91	3.24				0.78	8.94	16.03
Wav	3.0	2.72	1.17	1.42	1.68	3.37	0.78	0.13	1.30	12.56	29.53
ant	2.5	5.18	0.52	1.55	0.26	1.04	1.68	0.39		10.62	40.16
gnific	2.0	4.15	1.04	2.20		1.17	2.59	4.92	6.61	22.67	62.82
0 0	1.5	6.09	3.37	4.27		0.65	3.11	1.30	0.39	19.17	81.99
	1.0	0.65	2.33	4.27	0.06	0.78	1.94	1.04	1.40	9.97	91.97
	0.5	1.17	1.30	2.33	0.20	0.52		1.04	1.42	6.03	100.00
	0.0	Ν	NE	E	SE	S	SW	w	NW	Total %	Exceed %

December

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-55 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Winter Storms – December



# 2.2.12 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms

January 2.22 8.00 18.59 22.07 13.93 19.70 9.33 2.67 1.19 0.44 0.52 1.33 100.00 Tota 6.0 6.1 6.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 4.5 0.37 0.37 0.37 3.41 1.93 5.33 5.70 з. 1.56 4.81 2.59 0.52 0.96 10.44 16.15 30 8.37 16.81 0.59 2.67 0.15 0.37 0.37 0.44 3.63 0.22 32.96 0.07 7.41 4 89 2.74 0.07 1.93 0.07 0.15 0.89 18.22 51.19 2.0 6.74 8.44 1.19 0.37 0.37 17.11 68.30 1.5 7.78 17.41 2.89 2.74 3.63 0.37 1.0 85.70 3.70 2.44 1.78 7.93 93.63 n 2.22 1.41 1.63 1.11 6.37 o.g iotal % Exceed

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-56 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – January



17.84 2.68 1.54 100.00 0.20 3.21 18.65 23.65 25.23 6.99 Total 6.0 0.57 0.57 0.57 6.6 0.57 0.77 0.20 1.34 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.08 0.45 0.20 0.73 2.07 0.20 0.53 0.73 2.80 2 44 2.97 0.16 5.57 8.37 1.87 7.96 2.76 0.53 13.12 21.50 0.57 8.33 3.82 0.28 0.41 13.41 34.90 0.08 8.25 7.96 1.99 0.65 0.12 19.06 53.96 3.58 11.17 1.75 17.64 0.61 0.04 0.28 0.20 71.60 0.53 9.71 3.13 3.94 17.31 88.91 1.0 9.51 0.16 2.23 4.19 0.53 1.38 1.02 98.42 n 0.04 1.58 0.45 1.10 o.g iotal % Exceed

February

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-57 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – February





Figure 2-58 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – March





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-59 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – June



October

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-60 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – October





November

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-61 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – November



December

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-62 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Winter Storms – December



# 2.2.13 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms



Figure 2-63 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – January



Total	1.38	8.25	15.40	29.54	11.05	5.97	5.65	15.20	0.89	2.48	4.19	100.00	L
6.0													
55								0.41	0.16			0.57	
							0.12	0.24		0.41		0.77	L
5.0							0.41			0.33		0.73	1
4.5						0.16	0.04			0.53		0.73	
4.0				0.61	0.77	1.91	1.46	0.37			0.45	5.57	
3.5				4.39	2.03	1.99	1.14	2.97		0.16	0.45	13.12	
3.0			0.24	6.18	2.93	0.37	0.28	2.19	0.16	0.57	0.49	13.41	ľ
2.5		0.08	2.76	8.09	1.58	0.41	0.81	4.02	0.37	0.49	0.45	19.06	
2.0		0.12	9.55	3.37			0.24	2.76	0.20		1.38	17.64	
1.5		5.69	2.84	3.45	2.80	0.53	0.24	0.77			0.98	17.31	ľ
1.0	1.30	1.54		3.45	0.93	0.61	0.20	1.46				9.51	8
0.5	0.08	0.81					0.69					1.58	1

February

#### Peak Period (s)



# Figure 2-64 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – February

Figure 2-65 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms - March







# Figure 2-66 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – June

October

Figure 2-67 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – October





November

Peak Period (s)



# Figure 2-68 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms – November December

Figure 2-69 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Winter Storms - December



# 2.2.14 All Waves for Hurricanes

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the Oceanweather hindcast data. The analysis only considered hurricane storm events from 1924 to 2005.

#### 2.2.15 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Нс	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High	Wave Length
	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]	[m]
50-years	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.49	14.72	10.6	12.0	13.1	167.52
100-years	9.13	8.3	12.6	10.61	16.46	11.2	12.7	13.8	180.72
500-years	11.38	8.9	14.0	13.23	20.52	12.4	14.1	15.3	210.58
1000-years	12.35	9.1	14.5	14.35	22.26	12.9	14.6	15.9	223.23
10000-years	15.57	9.8	16.2	18.09	28.06	14.4	16.3	17.8	263.17

Table 2-28 Omni-Directional Hurricane Extreme Values for All Waves

# 2.2.16 Directional Hurricane Extreme Values

Return Period	Hs	Tz	Тр	Hc	Hmax	THmax Low	THmax Mid	THmax High
Direction [from]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[m]	[m]	[s]	[s]	[s]
50-Years	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.49	14.72	10.6	12.0	13.1
North	4.77	6.8	9.3	5.54	8.59	8.2	9.3	10.2
North-east	6.45	7.4	10.7	7.50	11.63	9.5	10.8	11.7
East	8.16	8.0	12.0	9.49	14.72	10.6	12.0	13.1
South-east	8.13	8.0	11.9	9.45	14.65	10.6	12.0	13.1
South	5.36	7.0	9.8	6.23	9.66	8.7	9.9	10.8
South-west	3.94	6.4	8.5	4.58	7.11	7.5	8.5	9.3
West	3.74	6.3	8.3	4.35	6.75	7.3	8.3	9.1
North-west	3.70	6.3	8.2	4.30	6.67	7.3	8.3	9.0
100-Years	9.13	8.3	12.6	10.61	16.46	11.2	12.7	13.8
North	5.33	7.0	9.8	6.20	9.61	8.7	9.8	10.7
North-east	7.21	7.7	11.3	8.38	13.01	10.0	11.3	12.4
East	9.13	8.3	12.6	10.61	16.46	11.2	12.7	13.8
South-east	9.09	8.3	12.6	10.57	16.39	11.2	12.6	13.8
South	5.99	7.3	10.3	6.97	10.81	9.2	10.4	11.3
South-west	4.41	6.6	9.0	5.12	7.95	7.9	9.0	9.8
West	4.19	6.5	8.7	4.87	7.55	7.7	8.8	9.6
North-west	4.14	6.5	8.7	4.81	7.46	7.7	8.7	9.5
500-Years	11.38	8.9	14.0	13.23	20.52	12.4	14.1	15.3
North	6.64	7.5	10.9	7.72	11.98	9.6	10.9	11.9
North-east	8.99	8.2	12.5	10.45	16.21	11.1	12.6	13.7
East	11.38	8.9	14.0	13.23	20.52	12.4	14.1	15.3
South-east	11.33	8.8	14.0	13.17	20.42	12.4	14.0	15.3
South	7.47	7.8	11.5	8.68	13.47	10.2	11.5	12.6
South-west	5.50	7.1	9.9	6.39	9.91	8.8	10.0	10.9
West	5.22	7.0	9.7	6.06	9.41	8.6	9.7	10.6
North-west	5.16	6.9	9.6	5.99	9.30	8.5	9.7	10.6
1000-Years	12.35	9.1	14.5	14.35	22.26	12.9	14.6	15.9
North	7.21	7.7	11.3	8.38	13.00	10.0	11.3	12.4
North-east	9.76	8.4	13.0	11.34	17.59	11.5	13.1	14.3



East	12.35	9.1	14.5	14.35	22.26	12.9	14.6	15.9
South-east	12.29	9.1	14.5	14.29	22.16	12.9	14.6	15.9
South	8.11	8.0	11.9	9.42	14.61	10.6	12.0	13.1
South-west	5.96	7.2	10.3	6.93	10.75	9.1	10.4	11.3
West	5.66	7.1	10.1	6.58	10.21	8.9	10.1	11.0
North-west	5.60	7.1	10.0	6.50	10.09	8.9	10.1	11.0
10000-Years	15.57	9.8	16.2	18.09	28.06	14.4	16.3	17.8
North	9.09	8.3	12.6	10.56	16.38	11.1	12.6	13.8
North-east	12.30	9.1	14.5	14.29	22.16	12.9	14.6	15.9
East	15.57	9.8	16.2	18.09	28.06	14.4	16.3	17.8
South-east	15.50	9.7	16.2	18.01	27.93	14.3	16.3	17.7
South	10.22	8.6	13.3	11.87	18.42	11.8	13.4	14.6
South-west	7.52	7.8	11.5	8.73	13.55	10.2	11.6	12.6
West	7.14	7.7	11.2	8.29	12.86	9.9	11.3	12.3
North-west	7.05	7.6	11.2	8.20	12.72	9.9	11.2	12.2

Table 2-29 Directional Hurricane Extreme Values for All Waves

#### 2.2.17 All Wave Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes

The independent omni-directional wave cases are given in Table 2-28 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below.

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak wave heights from the OceanWeather data. The analysis only considered hurricane storm events from 1924 to 2005.

The Peaks Over Threshold (POT) method consisted of declustering the data by selecting peak events to produce a set of independent and identically distributed observations. This method was then employed to derive the 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year criteria. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gave the rate of exceedance which could then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a specified period of time.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Generalised Pareto (GP), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the OceanWeather data using the method of least squares (LS), maximum likelihood (MLE), and the method of moments (MoM). The best fits for 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year significant wave height are summarised in Table 2-30.

	Distribution	Ei4	Threshold	# Peaks		E	xtreme Val	ues	
	Distribution	гц	mresnoid	# reaks	50-yr	100-yr	500-yr	1000-yr	10000-yr
	EXP	LS	1.00	367	7.98	8.91	11.06	11.99	15.07
	EXP	LS	1.50	201	8.39	9.41	11.79	12.81	16.20
Hs (m)	EXP	MoM	1.50	201	8.07	9.03	11.28	12.25	15.46
	EXP	MoM	2.20	101	8.25	9.27	11.63	12.65	16.03
	EXP	MLE	2.20	101	8.20	9.20	11.54	12.55	15.89
	FT1	LS	2.20	101	8.11	8.98	10.99	11.86	14.74
		AVE	RAGE		8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57

Table 2-30 Extreme Omni-directional All Wave Fitting Parameters for Hurricanes



#### 2.2.18 Wave Height and Length for Hurricanes for Site 1 and 2

Wave Length is calculated using the omni-directional hurricane extreme values found in Table 2-16 and Table 2-28 with the associated depths for each site.

Extrome Ways Crit	Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1			Return Period									
			50-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year	10000-year						
Significant Wave Height (m)			8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57						
Peak Period (s)			11.96	12.61	13.99	14.54	16.21						
Wave Length (m) Total Water Depth 24.7m		130.59	171.08	184.46	214.56	227.28	268.26						

Table 2-31 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Hurricanes at Site 1

Extrome Ways Crit	Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2			Return Period									
Extreme wave Gittena at Site 2			50-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year	10000-year						
Significant Wave Height (m)			8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57						
Peak Period (s)			11.96	12.61	13.99	14.54	16.21						
Wave Length (m)	131.60	172.51	185.97	216.17	228.92	270.14							

Table 2-32 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Length for Hurricanes at Site 2

#### 2.2.19 Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes for Site 1 and 2

Wave orbital velocity at 1 m above seabed is calculated using the omni-directional hurricane extreme values found in Table 2-16 and Table 2-28 with the associated depths for each site. Table 2-34 and Table 2-36 show wave orbital velocity using Hmax and Tp associated with Hmax (THmax high). Unable to compute wave orbital velocity for the 500-, 1000,- and 10000 year event because the wave is a breaking wave.

				Ret	urn Period		
Extreme Wave Criteria at	Site 1	1-	50-	100-	500-	1000-	10000-
		year	year	year	year	year	year
Significant Wave Height (m)			8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57
Peak Period (s)			11.96	12.61	13.99	14.54	16.21
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above	Total Water Depth						
seabed 24.7m			2.02	2.35	3.07	3.36	4.12

Table 2-33 Extreme Wave and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 1

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1			Return Period			
			50-year	100-year		
Hmax (m)		10.01	14.71	16.46		
Peak Period Associated with Hmax (s)			13.1	13.8		
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	Total Water Depth 24.7m	2.26	3.53	3.76		

Table 2-34 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 1



Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2		Return Period					
		1- vear	50- vear	100- vear	500- vear	1000- vear	10000- vear
Significant Wave Height (m)		5.04	0.40	0.40	14.00	40.05	45.57
		5.34	8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57
Peak Period (s)		9.9	11.96	12.61	13.99	14.54	16.21
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above	Total Water Depth						
seabed	25.4m	1.09	1.98	2.30	3.01	3.30	4.10

Table 2-35 Extreme Wave and	Associated Wave Orbita	Velocity at 1m Above	Seabed for Hurricanes at S	ite 2
	Associated wave ofbita	a velocity at the Above	s ocabed for fluitteaties at o	116 2

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2		Return Period			
		1-year	50-year	100-year	
Hmax (m)		10.01	14.71	16.46	
Peak Period Associated with Hmax (s)		10.9	13.1	13.8	
Wave Orbital Velocity (m/s) at 1m above seabed	Total Water Depth 25.4m	2.22	3.49	3.78	

Table 2-36 Extreme Hmax and Associated Wave Orbital Velocity at 1m Above Seabed for Hurricanes at Site 2

#### 2.2.20 Fatigue Waves for Hurricanes

Extreme all-year omni-directonal and directional fatigue individuale wave heights and periods for hurricanes are provided in the attached Excel spreadsheet "Virgina\_Extreme\_Fatigue\_Hurricane." Directional scatter table of individuale fatigue wave heights and periods scaled to an interval of 20 years at 45 degree intervals for hurricanes are provided in the Excel spreadsheets "Virginia\_Fatigue\_20years\_Hurricane." Directional tables of mid height, median period, and 15 and 85 percentile period limits for fatigue waves at 45 degree intervals for hurricanes are provided in the Excel spreadsheets "Virginia\_Fatigue\_Tables\_Hurricane."


#### May 43.28 8.20 100.00 Total 5.47 11.39 28.70 2.96 8.5 8.0 7.5 7.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 6.5 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.5 4.0 0.23 4.10 4.33 3.5 4.33 4.56 3.19 1.37 3.0 8.88 1.82 0.23 4.78 2.73 2.5 13.67 3.87 2.28 6.15 2.0 19.82 5.01 1.37 12.07 3.87 22.32 1.5 42.14 0.46 6.83 16.63 5.24 2.96 32.12 1.0 74.26 17.08 5.69 2.96 25.74 100.00 0.5 0.0 Ν NE Е SE s SW W NW Total Exceed % %

#### 2.2.21 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

#### Figure 2-70 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes - May

2.43 10.62 32.52 3.54 Total 17.04 7.96 23.67 2.21 100.00 8.5 8.0 7.5 7.0 6.5 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.5 4.0 1.55 5.97 7.52 3.5 7.52 4.87 1.77 6.64 3.0 14.16 1.55 3.98 5.53 2.5 19.69 0.44 2.21 2.21 3.10 7.96 2.0 27.65 1.55 2.65 0.88 0.66 1.99 0.44 8.19 35.84 1.5 0.44 3.10 2.21 20.35 1.77 14.16 0.22 42.26 1.0 78.10 11.28 1.77 8.85 21.90 0.5 100.00 0.0 Ν NE Е SE s SW w NW Total Exceed % %

June

#### Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-71 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – June



Total	1.36	1.30	16.93	57.97	11.99	3.65	5.32	1.48	100.00	
8.5										
8.0										
7.5 -										
7.0 -										
6.5										
6.0										
5.5				0.07					0.07	
5.0				0.37					0.37	0.
4.5				0.43	0.06				0.49	0.
4.0				0.19	0.25				0.43	1.3
35				0.25	0.25				0.49	1
0.0				0.31	0.25				0.56	1.
3.0			0.12	0.99	0.06	0.25			1.42	2.
2.5		0.43	0.37	0.80		0.37			1.98	3.
2.0	1.05	0.25	6.98	4.26	1.05	0.31			13.91	5.
1.5	0.25		2.60	37.39	9.95	2.29	5.25	1.48	59.21	19.
1.0	0.06	0.62	6.55	10.44	0.12	0.43	0.06		18.29	78.
0.5			0.31	2.53					2 84	97.
0.0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total	Exc

July

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

#### Figure 2-72 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – July

August

Total 0.10 5.95 49.10 13.08 8.99 3.72 0.23 100.00 18.84 0.04 0.02 0.06 8.5 0.06 0.07 0.01 0.09 8.0 0.15 0.11 0.01 0.12 7.5 0.27 0.05 0.02 0.07 7.0 0.34 0.05 0.06 0.11 6.5 0.45 0.07 0.05 0.12 6.0 0.57 0.07 0.02 0.02 0.12 5.5 0.69 0.06 0.27 0.02 0.35 5.0 1.05 0.58 0.30 0.01 0.06 0.96 4.5 2.01 0.16 0.41 0.05 0.07 0.69 4.0 2.70 0.40 1.25 0.10 0.09 1.84 3.5 4.54 1.18 0.04 0.97 0.30 0.09 0.04 2.62 3.0 7.16 0.71 1.85 1.40 0.58 0.13 0.05 0.07 4.80 2.5 11.96 0.32 7.05 0.91 3.14 2.03 0.49 0.16 2.0 19.02 0.06 0.52 3.02 10.60 1.85 1.45 0.43 0.04 17.97 1.5 36.99 5.14 0.09 32.92 1.40 2.64 17.17 4.12 2.36 1.0 69.91 4.28 15.85 5.62 1.95 28.69 0.28 0.72 0.5 98.60 1.36 0.04 1.40 0.0 Ν NE Е SE s SW W NW Total Exceed % %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-73 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – August



٦	Total	2.15	10.54	35.98	34.58	8.26	4.49	2.64	1.37	100.00	
	85										
	0.5			0.02						0.02	0.02
	0.0 7 E			0.05						0.05	0.02
	7.5		<0.01	0.04						0.05	0.07
-	7.0		0.02	0.11						0.12	0.12
2	6.5		0.02	0.12	0.02					0.16	0.24
- 70	6.0		0.04	0.16	0.04					0.24	0.41
2	5.5	0.01	0.06	0.26	0.04	<0.01				0.38	0.64
2	5.0	0.04	0.29	0.33	0.05	0.01				0.72	1.02
Ś	4.5	0.15	0.26	0.67	0.14	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	1.26	1./4
-	4.0	0.05	0.65	0.59	0.12		0.02	0.02	0.02	1.48	3.00
3	3.5	0.08	0.86	1.56	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.06	2.81	4.48
-	3.0	0.24	1.18	2.84	0.78	0.32	0.04	0.15	0.06	5.62	7.29
20	2.5	0.18	1.66	5.47	0.97	0.36	0.06	0.14	0.19	9.02	12.91
·	2.0	0.60	1.56	7.31	7.53	2.07	0.55	0.11	0.48	20.20	21.93
	1.5	0.72	2.58	10.56	15.17	3.16	2.92	2.06	0.55	37.73	42.14
	1.0	0.07	1.36	5.76	9.57	2.28	0.84	0.14		20.02	79.86
	0.5			0.12						0.12	99.88
	0.0	Ν	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Total %	Exceed %

September

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

#### Figure 2-74 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes - September

October

4.52 Total 9.43 35.28 22.46 9.97 9.71 6.35 2.29 100.00 8.5 8.0 7.5 0.08 0.08 7.0 0.08 0.12 0.12 6.5 0.20 0.08 0.08 6.0 0.28 0.06 0.06 5.5 0.34 0.06 0.06 5.0 0.40 0.04 0.04 4.5 0.44 0.08 0.08 0.16 4.0 0.60 0.24 0.22 0.10 0.14 0.02 0.72 3.5 1.31 0.06 0.96 3.02 0.08 0.06 0.22 0.04 4.44 3.0 5.75 2.23 0.64 0.80 0.58 0.14 0.08 0.28 0.06 4.80 2.5 10.55 0.54 0.16 7.78 0.30 1.45 2.92 1.59 0.06 0.76 2.0 18.32 1.53 1.65 11.14 4.52 1.87 0.42 0.18 0.54 21.85 40.17 1.5 11.12 10.62 4.54 4.08 39.38 1.55 1.85 4.85 0.76 1.0 79.55 4.48 0.44 2.25 4.46 2.37 4.28 0.18 20.16 1.71 0.5 99.70 0.14 0.30 0.16 0.0 Ν NE Е SE s SW W NW Total Exceed % %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-75 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Direction for Hurricanes – October

Significant Wave Height (m)





November

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)



December

Total 25.31 0.83 1.66 13.69 34.02 24.48 100.00 8.5 8.0 7.5 7.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 6.5 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.5 4.0 3.5 2.90 2.90 3.0 2.90 3.73 3.73 2.5 6.64 0.41 1.66 4.56 6.64 2.0 13.28 3.32 1.66 0.41 2.49 2.07 9.96 1.5 23.24 14.52 30.71 8.30 53.53 76.76 1.0 9.13 14.11 23.24 0.5 100.00 0.0 Ν NE Е SE s SW W NW Total Exceed % %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)





#### May Total 14.35 35.54 18.45 21.18 5.24 100.00 5.24 8.5 8.0 7.5 7.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 6.5 6.0 5.5 5.0 4.5 4.0 0.23 4.10 4.33 3.5 4.33 1.14 3.42 4.56 3.0 8.88 1.59 3.19 4.78 2.5 13.67 6.15 6.15 2.0 19.82 21.87 22.32 0.46 1.5 42.14 32.12 2.28 11.62 11.85 6.38 1.0 74.26 2.96 2.73 1.82 3.87 14.35 25.74 0.5 100.00 0.80 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.0 Total % 4.0 4.5 Exceed % Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

# 2.2.22 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes

Figure 2-78 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – May





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)



July



Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-80 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – July





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-81 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – August





Figure 2-82 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – September

August





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-83 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – October



November

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-84 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – November





Figure 2-85 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period Zero Up-Crossing Period for Hurricanes – December

December



#### 2.2.23 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes



Figure 2-86 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes - May





Peak Period (s)



July



Peak Period (s)

Figure 2-88 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes - July



Total		1.21	11.72	15.45	29.95	15.34	3.47	5.47	6.29	2.83	3.87	2.24	0.07	1.04	0.68	0.38	100.00	١.
8.5										0.06							0.06	
8.0									0.04	0.05							0.09	
7.5									0.09	0.04							0.12	
7.0									0.04	0.04							0.07	
6.5									0.07	0.04							0.11	
6.0									0.10	0.02							0.12	
55								0.05	0.07								0.12	
50							0.02	0.27	0.06								0.35	
45						0.01	0.05	0.35	0.49	0.06							0.96	
40						0.04	0.29	0.26	0.10	0.01							0.69	
35						0.27	0.50	0.18	0.06	0.65	0.18						1.84	
30				0.01	0.11	0.97	0.24	0.07	0.21	0.37	0.35	0.17		0.11			2.62	
25					1.13	2.08	0.33	0,18	0.58	0.22	0.12			0.05	0.07	0.02	4.80	
2.0			0.04	0.35	2.36	1.40	0.22	0.50	0.80	0.06	0.94	0.06		0.15	0.04	0.13	7.05	
15			0.34	3,85	8,05	1.01	0.40	0.58	1.06	0.51	0.88	0.58	0.05	0.23	0.27	0.15	17.97	
1.0		0.24	8.86	6.06	9.20	1.89	1.07	0.56	1.72	0.33	0.87	1.43	0.02	0.50	0.11	0.07	32.92	
1.0		0.96	2.49	5.18	9.09	7.26	0.34	1.46	0.80	0.38	0.54				0.19		28.69	
0.5						0.40		1.00									1.40	1

August

#### Peak Period (s)

#### September 2.46 4.45 100.00 Total 0.63 8.67 12.02 23.38 20.85 8.27 6.50 7.20 2.68 1.91 0.86 0.12 8.F < 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 8.0 0.02 0.02 0.05 0.07 7. < 0.01 0.05 < 0.01 < 0.01 0.02 < 0.01 7.0 0.12 < 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.12 0.08 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.24 6. <0.01 0.02 0.09 0.04 0.16 0.41 6.0 <0.01 0.24 0.07 0.12 0.04 0.64 0.38 < 0.01 0.04 0.14 0.14 0.02 0.03 1.02 6.0 < 0.01 0.04 0.11 0.23 0.12 0.08 0.09 0.02 0.02 0.72 1.74 4.5 0.04 0.13 0.47 0.09 0.11 0.31 0.10 0.02 1.26 3.00 4.0 1.48 0.06 0.14 0.64 0.16 0.18 0.13 0.10 0.06 < 0.01 4.48 < 0.01 0.27 1.14 0.61 0.16 0.22 0.11 0.04 0.13 0.13 2.81 3.0 7.29 5.62 0.07 0.85 2.47 0.98 0.41 0.17 0.04 0.02 0.37 0.24 12.91 2.5 0.02 0.50 2.61 2.29 0.84 0.80 0.50 0.59 0.51 0.12 0.19 0.05 9.02 21.93 2.0 2.87 0.21 0.01 3.77 20.20 0.31 5.99 1.20 1.15 1.65 1.15 0.90 0.80 0.08 0.12 16 42.14 0.31 6.61 5.09 8.87 6.02 2.40 1.83 2.10 0.09 0.29 2.46 1.33 0.32 37.73 79.86 0.02 0.31 1.73 0.49 20.02 3.47 4.69 4.71 0.97 1.42 1.67 0.38 0.15 0.9 99.88 0.12 0.12 0.0 iotal % Exceed

## Figure 2-89 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – August

Peak Period (s)

Figure 2-90 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – September



4.34 20.47 13.03 23.66 10.74 9.27 3.24 5.55 4.14 2.67 1.33 1.27 0.28 100.00 Tota 8. 8.0 7.8 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.12 0.12 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.20 0.02 0.06 0.08 0.28 6.0 0.02 0.04 0.06 5.5 0.34 0.06 0.06 0.40 6.0 0.02 0.02 0.04 0.44 4.5 0.10 0.06 0.16 0.60 4.0 0.26 0.40 0.06 0.72 1.31 3.6 0.08 1.61 1.55 0.18 0.14 0.24 0.64 4.44 5.75 3.0 0.08 1.07 1.77 0.38 0.28 0.92 0.30 4.80 10.55 2.6 7.78 0.06 0.88 3.16 0.80 1.29 0.46 0.16 0.36 0.50 0.12 18.32 2.0 0.06 0.44 9.09 0.20 21.85 3.86 1.09 1.87 0.66 1.89 1.49 0.76 0.44 40.17 0.44 39.38 12.38 5.35 8.62 3.36 2.59 1.31 2.47 1.13 0.42 0.48 0.84 79.55 3.84 7.42 2.87 1.63 1.85 1.07 0.54 0.06 0.30 0.24 0.28 20.16 0.06 99.70 0. 0.30 0.18 0.06 0.06 Exceed iotal %

October

#### Peak Period (s)



44.92 21.61 33.05 0.42 100.00 Tota 8. 8.0 7.5 7.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 6.5 6.0 5 46 4.0 3.6 3.0 11.02 11.02 2.5 11.02 3.39 8.05 11.44 22.46 2.0 16.53 2.54 4.66 9.32 38.98 42.37 13.56 4.66 60.59 99.58 0.42 0.42 100.00 0. 0.0 lotal % Exceed Peak Period (s)

November





Total 70.95 12.86 5.81 4.56 5.81 100.00 8.5 8.0 7.6 7.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 6.5 6.0 5.5 6.0 4.5 4.0 3.6 0.41 2.49 2.90 2.90 3.0 2.49 1.24 3.73 6.64 2.5 6.64 0.41 2.49 1.66 2.07 13.28 2.0 0.83 5.81 3.32 9.96 23.24 1.3 46.47 7.05 53.53 1.0 76.76 23.24 23.24 100.00 0.9 0.0 iotal % Exceed % Peak Period (s)

Figure 2-93 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Peak Period for Hurricanes – December

December



#### 2.2.24 Air Gap

Wave forces are the principal environmental force acting on offshore structure. As such they are designed so that the main facilities will not be impacted by wave loading, with the cellar deck generally being the lowest point considered in the air gap calculation. The maximum extreme water level comprises the following elements, which are illustrated in Figure 2-94.

- Tidal height
- Surge height (storm, seasonal)
- Crest height



Figure 2-94 Air Gap Diagram

Platform elevation is defined as wave crest + 5 ft air gap + 15% of crest height for hurricane conditions.

#### 2.2.24.1 Surge (Hsur)

Storm surge values based on section 2.5.1.

#### 2.2.24.2 Hmax and Hc

Maximum and crest wave height values were derived using in-house software (EXWAN – EXtreme Wave ANalysis).

The probability distributions of maximum wave or crest height for a storm are given by:



$$P(H_{max} < h) = \exp\left\{\int_{0}^{T} \log\left\{F_{Hs(t)}(h)\right\} dt / T_{m02}(t)\right\}$$

where:

 $P(H_{max} < h)$  is the non-exceedance probability of the maximum wave or crest height in a storm;  $F_{Hs(t)}(h)$  is the short-term non-exceedance probability of wave or crest height, *h*, for a significant wave height, *Hs*, at time, *t*;

 $T_{m02}(t)$  is the spectral estimate of the mean zero up-crossing wave period at time, t;

*T* is the duration of the storm.

This approach was developed by Borgman  $(1973)^1$  and has been adopted by the EXWAN software as a means of determining the maximum wave and crest height from each storm. The Oceanweather hindcast data contained an estimate of Tp and this parameter is used to derive  $T_{m02}$  by multiplying by 0.74.

In order to calculate  $F_{H_{s(t)}}(h)$  for each time step within each storm the Forristall 3-D approach was used for crest height. This formulation is based on the 2-parameter Weibull distribution:

$$F_{Hs}(h) = 1 - exp\left\{-\frac{(4 h/Hs)^A}{B}\right\}$$

where, A and B are parameters that were empirically fitted.

Forristall  $(2000)^2$  derived estimates of extreme crest heights for given sea states in given water depths by using simulations of JONSWAP spectra and empirically fitted the following for *A* and *B*:

$$A = 2 - 1.7912S - 0.5302U_r + 0.2824U_r^2$$
$$B = \{4(0.3536 + 0.2568S + 0.0800U_r)\}^A$$

where:

$$U_r = \frac{Hs}{k_l^2 d^3}$$
; is the Ursell number, and  
 $S = \frac{2\pi H_s}{gT_{m0l}^2}$ ; is the wave steepness,

 $T_{m01} = m_0/m_1$ , the ratio of the zeroth to the first moments of the wave spectrum;

 $k_I$  is the deep water wave number corresponding to  $T_{m0I}$ ;

d is the water depth.

Time series data from Oceanweather was processed using the EXWAN program to produce a representative crest height for each individual storm. The ratio of crest heights to the highest Hs recorded in each storm was then calculated. The regression equation  $Hc = 1.1763^{*}Hs$  was then developed and used to derive the respective crest heights for winter storms and equation  $Hc = 1.1622^{*}Hs$  was then developed and used to derive the respective crest heights for hurricanes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Borgman, L., 1973. *Probabilities for highest wave in hurricane*. J. Waterways, Harbors, and Coastal Eng, Div. ASCE **99**, 185-207. <sup>2</sup> Forristall, G.Z. (2000). *Wave crest distributions: observations and second order theory*. J. Phys. Ocean, **30**, 1931-1943.



The maximum wave height was calculated using EXWAN and the 2-parameter Weibull distribution proposed by Forristall. The values used for A and B are 2.13 and 8.42, respectively. As with the crest heights, the ratio of maximum heights to the highest Hs recorded in each storm was then calculated. The regression equation Hmax = 1.8711\*Hs for winter storms and Hmax = 1.8027\*Hs for hurricanes, was then developed and used to derive the respective maximum wave heights in the Criteria Reference.

#### 2.2.25 Wave Persistence

Total wave persistence values for Virginia are provided in the attached Excel spreadsheet "Virginia\_wave\_persistence." Persistence statistics are expressed as the percentage of hours in a month that windows of duration 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, and 72 hours occur.

#### 2.2.26 Wavelength Equation

Stream function wave theory was developed by Dean (1965)<sup>3</sup> to examine fully nonlinear water waves numerically. The method involves computing a series solution to the fully nonlinear water wave problem, involving the Laplace equation with two nonlinear free surface boundary conditions (constant pressure, and a wave height constraint (Dalrymple, 1974)<sup>4</sup>. Chaplin (1980)<sup>5</sup> reformulated the method to be able to predict correctly the behaviour of steep and near-breaking waves. The Stream Function Matlab package presented here is to calculate wave kinematics for non-linear regular waves on a uniform current with water depth d, wave height H and wave period T are known.

The StreamFunction Matlab package was converted to Matlab from FORTRAN code CW263.FOR. The original FORTRAN code by Dr. John Chaplin of Southampton University was downloaded from: http://www.civil.soton.ac.uk/hydraulics/download/downloadtable.htm

This wave Streamfunction package has the following features:

• Automatic selection of the order of the stream function. The order of the Stream function wave is a measure of how nonlinear the wave is. In deep water, the order can be low, 3 to 5 say, while, in very shallow water, the order can be as great as 30. A measure of which order to use is to choose an order and then increase it by one and obtain another solution. If the results do not change significantly, then you have the right order.

• Uniform background current

• For steep waves the solution advances in steps, in which the order and the wave height are progressively increased.

### 2.2.27 Wave Spectra and Parameters

The JONSWAP (Joint North Sea Wave Project) wave frequency spectrum is an extention of the Pierson-Moskowitz (PM) spectrum to include fetch limited situation. The PM spectrum was originally propose for a fully-developed sea.

 $S_{JS}(\omega) = F_n^* S_{PM}(\omega)^* (\gamma^exp(-(1/2)^*[(\omega - \omega_m)/(\sigma^*\omega_m)]^2))$ 

Where  $S_{PM}(\omega)$  is the Pierson-Moskowitz spectrum:  $S_{PM}(\omega)$ =(( $\alpha^*g^2$ )/  $\omega^5$ )\*exp(-1.25\*( $\omega_m$ /  $\omega$ )<sup>4</sup>)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Dean, R.G, 1965, Stream Function Representation of Nonlinear Ocean Waves, JGR, 70(18):4561-4572

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Dalrymple, R.A., 1974, A Finite Amplitude Wave on a Linear Shear Current, JGR, 79(30):4498-4504

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Chaplin, J.R., 1980, Developments of Stream-Function Wave Theory. Coastal Engineering, 3:179-205



g is the acceleration due to gravity  $\omega$  is the wave frequency in radians per second (rad/s)  $\omega_m$  is the peak frequency α is 0.0081  $\gamma$  is a non-dimensional peak shape parameter σ is a numerical parameter

 $\sigma = \sigma_a$  for  $\omega \le \omega_m$ 

 $\sigma = \sigma_b$  for  $\omega > \omega_m$ 

 $F_n$  is a normalizing or scaling factor used to ensure that  $S_{JS}$  and  $S_{PM}$  have the same  $H_s$ . For  $\sigma_a$ =0.07 and  $\sigma_{\rm b}$ =0.09 F<sub>n</sub> becomes:

$F_n(1)=(0.78+0.22\gamma)^{-1}$	for 1≤ γ ≤6
$F_n(2) = [5^*(0.065\gamma^{0.803} + 0.135)]^{-1}$	for 1≤ γ ≤10

 $F_n(1)$  was obtained by  $Ewing^{[4]}$  and  $F_n(2)$  by Yamaguchi<sup>[5]</sup>

In Xwaves, the default option in the spectrum fitting was used. According to the manual, default option uses a modified form of the JONSWAP that is based on significant wave height (H<sub>s</sub>). peak period (T<sub>p</sub>), and peak enhancement factor  $\gamma$ .  $\sigma_a$  and  $\sigma_b$  are held constant at 0.07 and 0.09, respectively.  $\alpha$  is then computed independently based on  $H_s,\,T_p,\,and\,\,\gamma.$ 

Example: For  $\gamma = 1, 2$ , and 3,  $\sigma_a = 0.07$ ,  $\sigma_b = 0.09$ ,  $\omega_m = 0.5$ :



Figure 2-95 JONSWAP Example



#### 2.2.28 Breaking Waves

To determine if a wave is a breaking wave, the relationship below was used obtained from ISO 19901-1<sup>[1]</sup>:

 $H_s/H_d \ge 0.78$ 

Where  $H_s$  is Hmax and  $H_d$  is the water depth in meters.

Tables below show the  $H_s/H_d$  for both sites for winter stomrs and hurricanes. There are breaking waves in the area for return periods of 500- and 1000 years for hurricanes at both sites. The maximum sustainable wave heigh for site 1 is 19.27 m and 19.81 m for site 2.

Breaking waves are classified as spilling, plunging or surging. The first two types, spilling and plunging, are relevant for offshore wind turbines. The water depth, sea floor slope and wave period determine whether the breaking wave is spilling or plunging. Annex C in IEC 61400-3<sup>[3]</sup> provides guidance relating to shallow water hydrodynamics and the influence of site characteristics on the nature and dimensions of breaking waves. Annex D relates to the calculation of hydrodynamic loads for breaking waves.

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1		Return Pe	riod for Wir	nter Storms	Return Periods for Hurricanes		
		100-year	500-year	1000-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year
Hmax (m)		12.77	15.28	16.36	16.46	20.52	22.26
H <sub>s</sub> /H <sub>d</sub>	Total Water Depth 24.7m	0.51	0.62	0.66	0.67	0.83	0.90

Table 2-37  $H_{\rm s}/H_{\rm d}$  Values for Site 1 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes

Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2		Return Pe	riod for Wir	nter Storms	Return Periods for Hurricanes		
		100-year	500-year	1000-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year
Hmax (m)		12.77	15.28	16.36	16.46	20.52	22.26
H <sub>s</sub> /H <sub>d</sub>	Total Water Depth 25.4m	0.50	0.60	0.64	0.65	0.81	0.88

Table 2-38  $H_{\rm s}/H_{\rm d}$  Values for Site 2 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes

Breaking waves was also determined by using equation 2-58 in the Shore Protection Manual.

$$\begin{aligned} &(\frac{H}{L})_{Max} = 0.142 * \tanh\left(\frac{2 * \pi * d}{L}\right) \\ &L = \frac{g * T^2}{2 * \pi} \sqrt{\tanh\left(\frac{4 * \pi^2 * d}{T^2 * g}\right)} \end{aligned}$$

Where: T= THmax (s), d= depth (m), H= Hmax (m)

Table 2-39 and Table 2-40 illustrate the maximum wave steepness and the wave steepness for return periods 100-, 500-, and 1000-years. Once the maximum wave steepness is exceded the wave becomes unstable and breaks. There are breaking waves in the area for return periods of 500- and 1000 years for hurricanes at both sites.



Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 1		Return Pe	riod for Wir	nter Storms	Return Periods for Hurricanes		
		100-year	500-year	1000-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year
(H/L)max (m)		0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
Hmax/L	Total Water Depth 24.7m	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09

Table 2-39 Maximum Wave Steepness for Site 1 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes

		Return Pe	riod for Wir	nter Storms	Return Periods for Hurricanes		
Extreme Wave Criteria at Site 2		100-year	500-year	1000-year	100-year	500-year	1000-year
(H/L)max (m)		0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
Hmax/L	Total Water Depth 25.4m	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09

Table 2-40 Maximum Wave Steepness for Site 2 for Winter Storms and Hurricanes

#### 2.2.29 Advice on Values for Normal, Sever, Extreme and Reduce Wave Data

As described in IEC 61400-3<sup>[3]</sup>, the normal condictions are the directional scatter tables of individuale fatigue wave heights and periods provided in the attached Excel spreadsheet, "Virginia\_Fatigue\_20Years\_WinterStorm" and "Virginia\_Fatigue\_20years\_Hurricane." The severe conditions are the extreme significant wave heights and peak period as described in Table 2-16 for 1 year extreme, Table 2-19 for winter storms and Table 2-28 for hurricane. The extreme condition are the 1 year and 50 year recurrence Hmax values as described in Table 2-16 for 1 year extreme, Table 2-19 for winter storms and Table 2-28 for hurricane. The reduced conditions, presented in Table 2-41, consist of the extreme 3-sec wind speed with associated Hs and extreme Hs with associated 3-sec wind speed. Reduced values are calculated by dividing by 1.3 as specified in IEC 61400-3<sup>[3]</sup>.

Reduce Conditions		1-year	50-years	100-years	500-years	1000- years	10000- years
	3-sec Wind Speed (m/s)	16.36	33.35	36.32	43.41	46.56	57.38
Winter Storm	Reduced Hs (m)	4.11	4.81	5.25	6.28	6.72	8.19
winter Storm	Hs (m)	5.34	6.25	6.83	8.16	8.74	10.65
	Reduced 3-sec Wind Speed (m/s)	12.58	25.65	27.94	33.39	35.82	44.14
	3-sec Wind Speed (m/s)	14.16	46.95	52.81	67.06	73.49	96.11
Hurricano	Reduced Hs (m)	4.11	6.28	7.02	8.75	9.50	11.98
Humcane	Hs (m)	5.34	8.16	9.13	11.38	12.35	15.57
	Reduced 3-sec Wind Speed (m/s)	10.89	36.12	40.62	51.58	56.53	73.93

Table 2-41 Reduced Values for Wind Speed and Significant Wave Height for Winter Storms and Hurricanes



#### 2.3 Currents Criteria

Current criteria are derived from 7-years (2006 to 2012) Rutgers University's ESPreSSO (Experimental System for Predicting Shelf and Slope Optics) hindcast from gridpoint 36.8587°N, 75.5139°W.

#### 2.3.1 Omni-Directional Extreme Near Surface Currents

Return Period	Current Speed
	(m/s)
1-year	1.08
50-years	1.46
100-years	1.53
500-years	1.69
1000-years	1.76
10000-years	1.99

Table 2-42 Omni-Directional Extreme Near Surface Current Speed

#### 2.3.2 Directional Extreme Near Surface Currents

Return Period	Direction [towards]	Current Speed (m/s)
1-year	Omni-directional	1.08
	North	0.84
	North-east	0.90
	East	0.83
	South-east	1.07
	South	1.08
	South-west	0.90
	West	0.80
	North-west	0.67
50-years	Omni-directional	1.46
	North	1.14
	North-east	1.22
	East	1.12
	South-east	1.45
	South	1.46
	South-west	1.22
	West	1.09
	North-west	0.92
100-years	Omni-directional	1.53
	North	1.19
	North-east	1.28
	East	1.17
	South-east	1.52
	South	1.53
	South-west	1.28
	West	1.14
	North-west	0.96
500-years	Omni-directional	1.69
	North	1.31



	North-east	1.41
	East	1.29
	South-east	1.67
	South	1.69
	South-west	1.41
	West	1.26
	North-west	1.06
1000-years	Omni-directional	1.76
	North	1.37
	North-east	1.47
	East	1.35
	South-east	1.74
	South	1.76
	South-west	1.47
	West	1.31
	North-west	1.10
10000-years	Omni-directional	1.99
	North	1.55
	North-east	1.66
	East	1.52
	South-east	1.97
	South	1.99
	South-west	1.66
	West	1.48
	North-west	1.24

Table 2-43 Directional Extreme Near Surface Current Speed

#### 2.3.3 Current Fitting Parameters

The independent omni-directional current cases are given in Table 2-42 and detailed descriptions of the calculations are given below.

Extreme value analysis was carried out on a subset of peak current speeds from the EXPreSSO data. The analysis consist from 2006 to 2012.

The Peaks Over Threshold (POT) method consisted of declustering the data by selecting peak events to produce a set of independent and identically distributed observations. This method was then employed to derive the 1-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year criteria. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gave the rate of exceedance which could then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a specified period of time.

The Exponential (EXP), Fisher-Tippett 1 (FT1), Fisher-Tippett 2 (FT2), Fisher-Tippett 3 (FT3), Generalised Pareto (GP), Weibull 2 (W2) and Weibull 3 (W3) distributions were tested for goodness-of-fit to the ESPreSSO data using the method of least squares (LS), maximum likelihood (MLE), and the method of moments (MoM). The best fits for 1-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, and 10000-year current speed are summarised in Table 2-44.



	Distribution	E:4	Throchold	# Dooko			Extren	ne Values		
	Distribution	гп	mresnoid	# reaks	1-yr	50-yr	100-yr	500-yr	1000-yr	10000-yr
	EXP	LS	50.00	13283	1.08	1.46	1.53	1.69	1.76	1.98
	FT1	LS	95.00	41268	1.08	1.47	1.54	1.70	1.77	2.00
	FT1	LS	95.00	41268	1.08	1.47	1.54	1.69	1.76	1.99
$C_{2}$ (m/2)	FT1 LS	LS	50.00	22672	1.07	1.45	1.51	1.67	1.73	1.95
CS (III/S)	FT2	LS	95.00	41268	1.08	1.47	1.54	1.70	1.76	1.99
	FT2 LS		10.00	3555	1.08	1.50	1.58	1.76	1.85	2.13
	FT2	LS	90.00	41268	1.07	1.46	1.52	1.68	1.75	1.97
	FT3	LS	50.00	13283	1.08	1.46	1.52	1.68	1.75	1.97
	FT3	LS	95.00	41268	1.08	1.44	1.50	1.64	1.70	1.90
		AVE	RAGE		1.08	1.46	1.53	1.69	1.76	1.99

Table 2-44 Extreme Omni-directional Near Surface Current Speed Fitting Parameters

#### 2.4 Wind-Wave-Current Joint Probability

The joint probability criteria are derive from 26-years (1980 to 2005) Oceanweather operational hindcast data. The GROWFINE Eastcoast data from Oceanweather only have continuous wind and wave data from 1/1/1980 to 12/31/2005, while the current data from Rutgers university are from 2006 to 2012, there is no overlapping period for the three parameters to derive the joint probability.

To derive the joint probability between wind, wave, and current by using the following approach. Obtained NCEP WaveWatch III wind and wave data from 2000 to 2012 at a gridpoint (37N 75.5W) closes to the sites. Compared NCEP WaveWatch III wind and wave data against Oceanweather wind and wave data from 2000 to 2005 and found wind and wave relationship between the two. Figure 2-95 illustrates the wind speed relationship between WaveWatch III and Oceanweather and Figure 2-96 illustrates the significant wave height relationship between WaveWatch III and Oceanweather. The formula y=1\*x-0.14, was used to calibrate the wind speed from WaveWatch III to Oceanweather, and formula y=1.1\*x+0.086, was used to calibrate the significant wave height from WaveWatch III to Oceanweather. Over all a 7-year (2006-2012) wind, wave, and current data set was used to derive the joint probability between wind, wave, and current. The wind, wave, and current joint probability are provided in the attached Excel spreadsheet "Wind\_Wave\_Current\_Joint\_Probability."





Figure 2-96 Relationship Between WaveWatch III Wind Speed with Oceanweather Wind Speed



Figure 2-97 Relationship Between WaveWatch III Significant Wave Height with Oceanweather Significant Wave Height



#### 2.4.1 Wind-Wave Joint Probability



Figure 2-98 All Year Percentage Occurrence of Total Significant Wave Height and Wind Speed



#### 2.4.2 Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin

January 13.15 14.88 13.23 8.98 4.52 6.08 5.44 5.74 5.09 5.97 7.19 9.72 100.00 Total 6.0 5.5 5.0Significant Wave Height (m) 4.5 4.0 0.01 0.05 0.04 0.01 < 0.01 0.01 0.27 0.14 0.27 3.50.18 0.61 0.51 0.17 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.05 0.14 0.14 1.92 3.0 2.19 0.68 0.97 0.26 0.08 0.28 0.27 0.12 0.08 0.10 0.44 0.52 4.59 0.78 2.5 6.77 2.04 1.62 1.05 0.66 0.30 0.43 0.58 0.35 0.48 0.63 1.11 2.28 11.53 18.31 2.0 3.74 3.23 2.01 1.35 0.57 0.81 0.93 1.18 1.07 21.25 1.51 2.14 2.71 1.5 39.56 3.88 4.61 4.05 3.06 0.95 1.61 1.82 2.39 1.91 2.34 2.13 2.61 31.35 1.0 70.91 2.47 3.44 4.28 3.20 2.51 2.37 1.58 1.51 1.40 1.23 1.06 1.34 26.37 0.5 97.28 0.28 0.11 0.54 0.17 0.16 0.11 0.16 0.07 0.12 0.26 0.54 0.20 2.72 0.0 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-99 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - January

February 12.45 15.20 12.41 7.46 3.51 3.56 7.56 100.00 Total 15.83 5 17 6 79 5 15 4 89 6.0 5.55.0Significant Wave Height (m) 4.5 0.05 <0.01 0.05 0.05 4.0 0.07 0.12 0.12 0.05 0.05 < 0.01 0.06 0.47 0.52 3.50.49 0.18 0.06 0.02 <0.01 0.09 0.27 0.73 1.83 3.0 2.35 0.60 0.36 0.03 0.23 0.09 0.12 0.04 0.08 0.20 0.51 4.35 0.77 1.33 6.70 2.5 2.17 1.46 1.67 0.56 0.37 0.23 0.60 0.28 0.11 0.26 0.85 1.81 10.36 17.06 2.0 3.53 1.63 0.67 0.83 1.34 3.37 1.97 0.74 1.54 0.72 2.14 19.94 1.46 1.5 37.00 5.04 3.84 31.77 4.00 4.34 2.43 1.58 2.56 1.84 1.53 1.20 1.53 1.89 68.78 1.0 5.08 1.75 3.70 5.12 3.02 1.90 1.92 1.18 1.07 1.10 0.95 1.01 27.81 0.5 96.58 0.03 0.26 0.57 0.71 0.87 0.44 0.15 0.19 0.05 0.10 0.01 0.04 3.42 0.0 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed % %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-100 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - February



				1											
	Total	9.35	13.72	15.85	14.15	9.09	8.66	8.67	5.73	2.76	2.51	3.73	5.76	100.00	
	6.0					0.02	<0.01							0.03	
	5.5					-0.01	0.00	0.01						0.02	0.03
	5.0					<0.01	0.02	0.01						0.03	0.06
<u>E</u>	4 5		0.06		0.03	0.01		0.01	0.01					0.11	0.17
ight	4.0		0.17	0.04	0.05	0.02			0.02	0.01				0.30	0.17
Ре	4.0		0.18	0.23	0.04	0.08				0.02		0.04	0.01	0.59	0.47
Vave	3.5	0.02	0.32	0.38	0.18	0.06	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.10	1.46	1.06
int V	3.0	0.26	0.71	0.64	0.28	0.14	0.37	0.31	0.10	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.55	3.74	2.52
lifica	2.5	1.49	1.32	1.23	0.90	0.36	0.62	0.92	0.21	0.21	0.30	0.58	1.17	9.31	6.26
Sign	2.0	2.88	3.36	2.48	1.47	0.70	1.10	1.89	1.17	0.44	0.67	1.02	1.57	18.76	15.56
0)	1.5	3.00	4.06	4 25	4 23	2 10	2.63	2 71	2 5 3	1.00	0.72	1 04	1 70	29.97	34.32
	1.0	0.00	4.00	4.20	4.20	2.10	2.00	2.71	2.00	1.00	0.72	1.04	1.70	20.07	64.29
	0.5	1.62	3.31	6.01	6.50	5.15	3.39	2.55	1.54	0.92	0.62	0.64	0.62	32.86	07 16
	0.0	0.08	0.23	0.59	0.47	0.44	0.37	0.24	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.05	2.84	37.10
	0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed

March

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-101 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - March

3.07 Total 5.06 8.86 15.61 16.08 10.48 12.26 14.78 5.23 2.02 2.98 3.58 100.00 6.0 5.55.0Significant Wave Height (m) 0.05 0.05 0.05 4.5 0.20 0.20 0.26 4.0 0.04 0.14 0.04 0.22 3.50.48 0.02 0.12 0.30 0.02 0.10 0.01 0.03 <0.01 0.59 3.0 1.07 0.04 0.73 0.56 0.01 0.06 0.26 0.10 0.04 0.05 0.04 0.05 1.94 2.5 3.01 0.40 1.07 1.11 0.45 0.15 0.41 0.53 0.14 0.07 0.21 0.26 0.42 5.22 2.0 8.23 0.50 12.25 1.36 1.35 1.74 1.44 0.37 0.96 1.91 0.67 0.30 0.62 1.03 20.48 1.5 2.08 2.86 4.24 4.78 2.49 3.48 5.91 2.26 0.86 1.04 0.97 1.29 32.26 52.74 1.0 1.03 2.53 6.09 7.78 6.04 5.45 6.06 1.95 0.68 0.96 0.98 0.68 40.22 0.5 92.96 0.10 0.19 1.18 1.55 1.43 1.61 0.26 0.17 0.10 0.22 0.17 0.06 7.04 0.0 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed % %

April

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-102 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - April



								Мау							
	Total	2.64	6.19	13.84	21.99	17.59	15.04	13.04	5.12	1.04	0.94	1.34	1.22	100.00	
	6.0														
	5.5														
Ê	5.0														
lht (r	4.5														
Heig	4.0		0.04	0.10										0.14	
Vave	3.5		0.03	0.61	0.02									0.66	0.14
ant V	3.0	0.02	0.10	0.70	0.10		0.04	0.06	0.02					1.03	0.80
nifica	2.5	0.12	0.61	0.93	0.59		0.17	0.29	0.06	<0.01		0.02	0.01	2.80	1.83
Sigr	2.0	0.55	1.08	1.51	1.80	0.03	0.27	0.93	0.34	0.12	0.06	0.11	0.15	6.93	4.03
	1.0	1.17	1.95	3.75	4.95	1.69	2.25	4.31	2.14	0.35	0.39	0.48	0.35	23.76	35.33
	0.5	0.62	2.24	5.60	13.22	12.90	9.63	7.05	2.39	0.52	0.45	0.64	0.55	55.80	91 13
	0.0	0.16	0.14	0.65	1.31	2.97	2.69	0.41	0.18	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.16	8.87	91.10
	0.0 -	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total %	Exceed %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-103 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - May



June

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-104 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - June



								July							
	Total	0.77	2.35	6.44	13.35	20.51	19.40	20.17	12.21	2.49	1.00	0.77	0.54	100.00	
	6.0														
	5.5					<0.01	0.01							0.02	
£	5.0			<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01							0.04	0.02
eight	4.0				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01						0.02	0.05
e H	3.5				<0.01	0.01		0.01						0.03	0.10
Wav	3.0				<0.01	0.02		<0.01	<0.01					0.03	0.13
ant	2.5					0.03	<0.01		0.02					0.05	0.18
Jnific	2.0			0.01		0.05	0.03	<0.01	0.08					0.17	0.35
Si0	1.5	0.04	0.05	0.62	0.39	0.18	0.14	0.61	0.44	0.03		<0.01	<0.01	2.51	2.86
	1.0	0.23	0.69	0.96	1.84	1.02	1.16	4.92	3.93	0.47	0.18	0.15	0.14	15.68	18.54
	0.5	0.45	1.50	4.06	9.31	15.18	13.31	13.34	7.09	1.91	0.77	0.56	0.30	67.79	86.33
	0.0	0.05	0.11	0.79	1.78	4.01	4.74	1.27	0.65	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.09	13.67	
		000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	i otal %	Exceed %

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-105 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - July

Total	0.92	3.77	10.28	21.99	24.32	16.03	14.04	5.93	1.26	0.55	0.42	0.48	100.00	
6.0														
55														
5.0				0.01	0.03								0.04	
5.0			0.13	0.01	0.02	<0.01							0.16	1
4.5			0.05	0.01	0.02								0.07	
4.0			0.20	0.02	0.02	0.01	<0.01						0.25	0
3.5			0.27	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.01				0.38	0
3.0		0.07	0.25	0.10	0.01	-0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.01	0.01			0.50	0
2.5		0.07	0.25	0.13	0.11	<0.01		<0.01	0.01	0.01			0.59	•
2.0		0.19	0.49	0.23	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.01		0.03	0.02	<0.01	1.13	2
15	0.18	0.71	0.85	1.31	0.33	0.21	0.39	0.27	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	4.40	
1.0	0.36	1.55	3.35	6.39	2.23	2.16	4.62	2.19	0.29	0.16	0.12	0.19	23.60	
1.0	0.35	1.19	4.44	12.86	18.79	11.65	8.49	3.25	0.89	0.34	0.24	0.22	62.71	3
0.5	0.04	0.07	0.25	1.00	2.66	1.95	0.48	0.21				0.01	6.66	9
0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	<b>27</b> 0	300	330	Total %	E

August

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-106 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - August



	Total	2.32	6.29	15.18	31.77	21.04	8.86	7.21	3.01	1.42	0.83	0.75	1.34	100.00	
					0.01	0.02								0.03	0.00
	6.0				0.03	0.01	<0.01							0.04	0.03
	5.5				0.04	0.02	<0.01							0.06	0.07
Ē	5.0			0.06	0.03	0.02		<0.01						0.11	0.13
ight	4.5			0.16	0.03	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01					0.26	0.24
He	4.0			0.28	0.02	0.03	0.02		<0.01	<0.01	0.01			0.36	0.49
Vave	3.5		0.19	0.46	0.19	0.04	0.03			0.02	<0.01			0.93	0.85
ant V	3.0	<0.01	0.40	0.78	0.60	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.03	<0.01		2.21	1.79
lifica	2.5	0.12	1.02	1.45	1.45	0.21	0.16	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	4.74	4.00
Sigr	2.0	0.53	1.00	2.40	4.17	1.10	0.81	0.53	0.38	0.19	0.10	0.24	0.40	11.83	8.73
	1.5	1.27	2.41	5.40	12.44	5.35	2.16	2.94	1.24	0.45	0.28	0.27	0.54	34.75	20.57
	1.0	0.40	1.22	4.00	12.22	12.94	4.94	3.32	1.28	0.72	0.37	0.19	0.33	41.94	55.32
	0.5		0.05	0.19	0.55	1.05	0.61	0.23	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		2.75	97.25
	0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total %	Exceed

September

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-107 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - September

								51						
Total	6.56	12.61	18.74	22.86	13.38	6.79	5.39	2.84	2.19	2.38	2.26	3.99	100.00	
6.0														
5.5			0.04	0.00									0.07	
5.0		0.06	0.04	0.03	<0.01								0.07	0.07
4.5		0.04	0.16	0.01	0.02								0.22	0.24
4.0		0.04	0.35	0.02	0.02								0.42	0.45
3.0 -	<0.01	0.49	0.63	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03				1.32	2 19
2.5	0.21	0.69	1.33	0.20	0.04	0.12		0.01	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.10	2.82	5.01
2.0	0.66	1.58	2.66	1.16	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.07	0.06	0.14	0.08	0.17	7.21	12.22
1.5	2.86	2.93	2.88	2.27	0.78	0.57	2.03	0.30	0.31	0.54	0.62	1.18	14.62	26.85
1.0	1.12	2.65	5.11	9.08	8.77	3.65	2.50	0.90	0.81	0.77	0.65	0.71	36.72	60.31
0.5	0.04	0.14	0.46	0.69	0.76	0.45	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.13	0.04	0.09	2.97	97.03
0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total %	Excee %

October

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-108 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - October



															_
Т	otal	10.39	14.29	12.60	14.33	10.14	6.37	6.76	5.17	4.39	4.02	5.35	6.20	100.00	
	6.0														
	5.5														
	5.0														
	4.5			<0.01	0.01									0.02	0.02
n	10			0.02	0.06		0.02	<0.01						0.11	0.12
-	4.0			0.42	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01						0.53	0.13
5	3.5	0.01	0.16	0.16	0.02	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.10	0.77	0.66
	3.0	0.46	0.52	0.28	0.37	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.03	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.42	2.93	1.43
)	2.5	1.60	1.22	0.57	0.93	0.12	0.40	0.68	0.51	0.37	0.49	0.88	1.07	8.83	4.36
5	2.0	3.42	3.40	1.53	1.68	0.66	0.81	1.23	1.09	0.93	0.88	1.57	1.90	19.10	13.19
	1.5	3.05	4.93	3.79	4.11	3.58	1.62	2.32	1.76	1.74	1.31	1.55	1.37	31.14	32.30
	1.0	1.75	3.69	4.81	5.92	4.82	2.79	1.93	1.61	1.15	1.13	1.04	1.28	31.92	63.43
	0.5	0.10	0.97	1.01	1.16	0.67	0.49	0.22	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.17	0.06	4.64	95.36
	0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed
														%	%

November

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-109 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - November

						_								
Total	11.42	15.20	13.25	10.12	4.45	4.99	6.41	5.86	5.40	5.38	7.71	9.81	100.00	
6.0														
5.5														
5.0		0.03			0.01								0.04	
4.5		0.03	0.08		0.02								0.13	0.04
4.0	0.01	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.04	0.03							0.53	0.17
3.0	0.42	0.50	0.39	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.17	1.89	2.59
25	0.83	0.73	0.55	0.16	0.08	0.19	0.17	0.07	0.12	0.13	0.37	0.54	3.94	6.53
2.0	1.80	1.80	0.75	0.52	0.22	0.37	0.43	0.39	0.43	0.56	1.45	1.86	10.60	17 13
1.5	3.31	3.86	1.60	1.17	0.49	0.44	1.38	1.38	1.17	1.21	2.14	2.69	20.83	37.97
1.0	3.02	4.57	4.34	3.49	1.25	1.16	2.16	2.24	2.19	1.89	2.31	3.27	31.88	69.85
0.5	1.86	3.31	4.78	3.99	1.95	2.26	2.03	1.65	1.36	1.53	1.38	1.21	27.30	97.15
0.0	0.17	0.23	0.61	0.57	0.28	0.48	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.06	2.85	
0.0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total %	Exceed %

#### December

Mean Wave Direction (°T From)

Figure 2-110 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and 30° Direction Bin - December



#### Joint Frequency Distribution of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period 2.4.3



Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)



100.00 17.65 34.54 24.80 11.69 6.38 1.96 0.43 Total 1.37 1.18 6.0 6.6 61 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.47 0.26 0.22 0.52 з 1.34 0.31 0.03 1.83 0.15 2 35 3) 0.24 2.73 1.18 0.10 0.09 0.02 4.35 6.70 0.05 10.36 0.03 6.47 2.77 0.67 0.22 0.14 17.06 2) 0.05 6.94 10.21 1.53 0.53 0.23 0.26 0.19 19.94 37.00 1.5 0.06 4.30 18.92 4.34 2.18 0.79 0.57 0.50 0.12 31 77 68.78 1.0 27.81 0.15 0.05 1.13 11.78 7.77 3.38 2.05 1.24 0.27 0.8 96.58 0.37 < 0.01 3.42 0.19 1.52 0.88 0.16 0.28 < 0.01 0.8 lotal Exceed

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-112 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - February

February





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-113 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - March

April 1.81 17.79 38.41 22.32 11.08 5.20 2.35 0.80 0.17 0.06 100.00 Total 6.0 6.6 6) Significant Wave Height (m) 0.05 0.05 0.05 4 0.20 0.09 0.12 0.26 0.09 0.09 0.22 0.04 0.48 з 0.03 0.48 0.05 0.03 0.59 1.07 3 1.94 0.03 1.36 0.51 0.02 0.02 3.01 0.09 0.03 2.52 0.02 0.02 5.22 2.10 0.42 0.02 8.23 21 0.07 4.04 6.27 0.87 0.34 0.30 0.19 0.13 0.04 12.25 20.48 32.26 0.02 3.01 18.72 5.77 2.18 1.28 0.98 0.26 0.02 52.74 1.0 40.22 1.16 13.26 13.33 6 14 3 78 1.85 0.65 0.06 п 92.96 0.63 1.45 2.28 1.59 0.77 0.23 0.08 7.04 o.p Iotal % Exceed

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-114 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - April





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-115 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - May



Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-116 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - June





Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-117 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - July



Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-118 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - August



10.28 29.97 25.11 17.55 4.65 0.14 0.14 100.00 0.26 9.67 1.78 0.45 Total 0.03 < 0.01 0.02 0.03 6.0 0.02 0.02 0.04 0.07 6.6 0.06 0.02 0.04 6.0 0.13 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.11 0.24 4. 0.18 0.08 0.26 0.49 4.0 0.03 0.32 0.01 0.36 0.85 0.02 0.74 0.16 0.01 0.93 0.01 1.79 3.0 0.01 1.05 1.06 0.05 0.03 0.01 2.21 4.00 4.74 0.02 1.23 2.79 0.64 0.07 8.73 2.0 0.03 1.96 5.16 2.27 1.24 0.56 0.32 0.13 0.06 0.10 11.83 1.5 20.57 < 0.01 2.17 13.85 8.04 4.54 2.86 2.13 0.94 0.14 0.04 0.04 34.75 55.32 1.0 41 94 0.26 7.38 13.20 10.08 6.53 3.02 1.11 0.29 0.07 97.25 0. 0.70 0.09 0.06 2.75 0.95 0.59 0.36 0.8,0 Iotal Exceed

September

#### Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-119 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - September October

100.00 13.95 33.10 25.58 14.85 6.97 2.88 0.90 0.35 0.13 0.06 0.06 Total 0.95 0.22 6.0 6.6 0.03 0.04 0.07 0.07 6.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.17 0.01 0.09 0.07 < 0.01 А 0.24 0.08 0.13 0.01 0.22 0.45 4.0 0.07 0.32 0.04 0.42 0.87 0.03 0.96 0.33 1.32 < 0.01 2.19 30 0.03 1.78 0.89 0.10 0.02 2.82 5.01 0.02 2.60 3.63 0.59 0.18 0.01 0.03 0.02 0.03 0.04 0.06 7.21 12.22 2.0 0.05 4.08 7.49 1.98 0.10 < 0.01 0.02 14.62 0.44 0.26 0.18 0.02 1.5 26.85 0.03 3.02 3.15 1.71 0.92 33.46 16.94 7.31 0.22 0.04 0.08 0.06 60.31 1.0 0.68 9.95 11.12 7.62 4.03 2.26 0.65 0.22 0.08 0.07 0.04 36.72 97.03 0. 0.04 2.97 0.24 0.93 0.94 0.52 0.25 0.06 0.8,0 iotal « Exceed

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-120 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - October


34.78 27.24 10.37 18.31 2.06 0.10 0.08 100.00 1.84 4.34 0.46 0.41 Total 6.0 6.6 6.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.02 0.02 0.02 4.8 0.04 0.05 0.03 0.11 0.13 4.0 0.02 0.53 0.39 0.10 0.02 0.66 0.15 0.52 0.09 0.02 0.77 1.43 3.0 0.12 2.08 0.70 0.01 0.01 0.01 2.93 4.36 8.83 0.01 6.01 2.30 0.30 0.18 0.03 < 0.01 13.19 2.0 7.14 0.20 0.08 19.10 0.04 9.95 0.95 0.37 0.18 0.13 0.07 32.30 1.5 0.05 4.49 17.17 4.62 1.91 1.50 1.13 0.11 0.13 0.03 31.14 63.43 1.0 31.92 1.36 12.12 9.13 5.61 2.76 0.85 0.05 0.03 95.36 0. 4.64 0.43 0.07 1.66 1.32 0.93 0.22 0.8,0 lotal Exceed

November

### Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-121 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - November December

100.00 1.85 20.78 35.80 25.89 8.97 3.81 1.76 0.69 0.18 0.18 0.04 0.04 0.01 Total 6.0 6.6 6.0 Significant Wave Height (m) 0.04 <0.01 0.03 А 0.04 0.04 0.09 0.13 0.17 4.0 0.07 0.37 0.09 0.53 0.70 1.89 0.36 1.26 0.26 2.59 30 0.27 2.86 0.67 0.12 0.02 3.94 6.53 0.04 7.59 2.27 0.26 0.16 0.09 0.09 0.03 0.03 0.04 0.01 10.60 17.13 2.0 0.04 8.88 10.43 0.74 0.11 0.09 20.83 0.36 0.13 0.04 1.5 37.97 0.06 0.64 0.13 < 0.01 31.88 5.99 18.66 4.29 1.28 0.84 69.85 1.0 1.61 13.44 7.31 3.02 1.35 0.31 0.05 0.11 0.05 0.05 0.02 27.30 97.15 0. 0.04 2.85 0.19 1.31 0.91 0.29 0.11 0.8.0 iotal « Exceed

Mean Zero-crossing Period (s)

Figure 2-122 Percentage Occurrence of Significant Wave Height and Zero Up-Crossing Period - December



### 2.4.4 Joint Frequency of Wind Speed by 30° Direction Bin

January 12.37 8.00 4.68 2.40 2.09 3.27 5.79 8.65 9.11 9.63 14.40 19.61 100.00 Total 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 1hr Wind Speed at 10m (m/s) 0.01 0.01 19 0.01 0.03 0.09 0.11 0.29 < 0.01 0.08 0.21 0.34 0.05 0.10 0.14 0.19 0.69 1.05 1.30 1.40 1.30 1.56 18 0.09 < 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.10 0.44 0.68 0.87 1.06 1.18 17 0.30 0.02 < 0.01 0.04 0.01 < 0.01 16 0.64 0.01 0.08 0.22 0.35 0.45 0.57 0.68 0.67 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.14 0.21 0.36 0.60 0.01 0.02 0.08 0.14 0.22 0.34 0.44 0.77 <0.01 0.04 0.14 0.28 0.42 0.55 0.65 1.03 1.34 1.31 0.67 0.12 15 14 1.31 3.00 0.40 0.55 <0.01 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.12 0.22 0.20 1.69 2.88 4.64 6.11 7.84 8.97 10.85 12.14 0.04 0.10 0.14 0.22 0.19 0.39 0.42 0.02 0.02 0.07 0.08 0.17 0.27 < 0.01 13 5.88 1.50 1.75 0.66 0.72 1.14 1.59 1.70 1.61 1.24 0.79 0.53 12 10.51 0.06 0.02 0.05 0.17 11 16.63 2.35 2.23 10 24.47 9 8 7 6 33.44 2.40 44.29 56.43 1.10 1.15 0.53 0.58 0.13 0.28 0.19 0.15 0.31 0.47 0.63 1.15 1.02 0.92 1.63 1.25 2.05 1.71 1.39 11.55 11.70 10.25 1.36 67.98 1.48 1.03 0.62 0.16 1.25 0.73 0.53 0.17 1.24 1.39 1.25 0.62 0.20 0.03 0.79 0.78 0.41 0.18 0.31 0.26 0.49 0.93 1.41 79.68 5 4 3 0.99 0.75 0.18 0.05 0.31 0.44 0.25 0.39 0.44 0.28 0.44 0.42 0.38 1.05 0.70 0.25 1.33 0.74 0.33 89.93 6.81 2.79 0.45 0.59 0.31 96.74 0.11 2 99.53 0.01 0.02 0.02 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.06 0.02 0.04 1 99.98 0.02 0.02 0 150 000 030 060 090 120 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-123 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - January

February

Total	13.90	9.37	5.67	3.77	2.79	3.36	6.10	9.23	7.76	7.47	12.15	18.42	100.00	
30														
29														
28														
27														
26														
20														
23														
22														
. 21											.0.01		0.01	
20											<0.01	-0.01	<0.01	
19		<0.01									<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02
18	0.01	0.01									0.03	0.10	0.13	0.15
17	0.03	0.01									0.04	0.10	0.10	0.31
16	0.22	0.00	0.01			0.02	0.01		<0.01	0.03	0.00	0.20	0.69	0.57
15	0.26	0.15	0.06	<0.01		0.01	0.03	< 0.01	0.05	0.08	0.31	0.40	1.34	1.26
14	0.26	0.24	0.07	< 0.01		0.02	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.54	0.96	2.35	2.60
10	0.49	0.35	0.22	0.05		0.03	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.19	0.83	1.41	3.80	4.95
11	0.76	0.48	0.19	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.14	0.22	0.14	0.27	0.79	1.84	5.01	0.70
10	1.18	0.62	0.23	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.29	0.60	0.40	0.48	0.90	1.71	6.64	20.41
9	1.47	0.83	0.24	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.36	0.77	0.52	0.53	1.13	1.87	7.94	28.34
8	1.97	1.04	0.27	0.15	0.24	0.14	0.52	1.12	0.71	0.78	1.19	2.24	10.36	38 70
7	2.14	1.14	0.61	0.32	0.21	0.30	0.62	1.22	0.97	0.83	1.09	2.18	11.63	50.33
6	1.63	0.95	0.95	0.44	0.32	0.46	0.75	1.29	0.94	0.82	1.21	1.85	11.59	61.93
5	1.45	1.13	0.89	0.54	0.40	0.40	0.99	1.56	1.29	1.08	1.27	1.45	12.45	74.38
4	0.88	1.07	0.74	0.53	0.37	0.52	0.90	0.75	1.34	0.71	1.32	1.11	0.41	85.33
3	0.76	0.85	0.78	0.58	0.01	0.01	0.73	0.75	0.59	0.71	0.69	0.56	4.52	93.74
2	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.38	0.30	0.42	0.21	0.12	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.20	1.68	98.26
1	<0.01	<0.00	0.07	0.10	0.10	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.06	99.94
0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed
													%	%

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-124 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - February

Fugro GEOS/C56462/7907/R3



							March	٦						
Total	13.31	8.91	6.01	4.38	4.40	5.16	8.78	10.66	7.08	6.13	10.18	14.99	100.00	
30														
29														
28														
27														
26														
25														
24					<0.01								<0.01	
23					<0.01	0.01							0.02	Ι.
22	< 0.01	0.02			< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	0.02					0.05	9
21	0.05	< 0.01			< 0.01			< 0.01	0.01				0.08	1.9
20	0.03	< 0.01			< 0.01				0.03		0.03	0.02	0.12	1.5
19	0.04	<0.01			< 0.01					0.01	0.05	0.01	0.11	1.3
18	0.03	<0.01		0.02	< 0.01				0.01	0.01	0.10	0.05	0.22	1.2
16	0.05	0.06		0.02	0.02				0.04	0.03	0.12	0.05	0.38	1.2
16	0.04	0.05		0.05	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.20	0.21	0.66	L 1
14	0.20	0.23	<0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01		0.02	0.07	0.18	0.21	1.01	
19	0.27	0.21	0.03	0.08	<0.01	0.02	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.08	0.35	0.34	1.57	
12	0.42	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.23	0.11	0.03	0.15	0.41	0.83	2.62	
11	0.57	0.48	0.11	0.07		0.14	0.36	0.25	0.14	0.33	0.62	1.11	4.18	1
10	1.04	0.61	0.19	0.13	0.09	0.23	0.37	0.55	0.25	0.41	0.95	1.46	6.29	H
.9	1.24	0.59	0.52	0.14	0.13	0.20	0.53	0.92	0.26	0.45	0.97	1.73	7.69	
8	1.49	0.70	0.37	0.22	0.18	0.22	0.69	1.13	0.52	0.33	0.98	1.75	8.58	13
7	1.75	0.72	0.51	0.40	0.19	0.39	0.92	1.35	1.13	0.61	1.16	2.00	11.12	4
6	1.73	0.89	0.65	0.30	0.43	0.58	1.04	1.00	1.05	0.75	1.00	1.55	10.10	5
5	1.47	1.20	1.14	0.60	0.69	0.75	1.34	1.55	1.04	0.84	1.09	1.32	10.10	6
4	1.33	1.29	0.84	0.99	0.94	0.88	1.51	1.30	1.06	0.71	0.80	0.92	12.45	8
3	0.40	0.35	0.97	0.71	0.64	0.97	0.90	0.94	0.42	0.72	0.73	0.93	5.32	9
2	0.40	0.33	0.47	0.39	0.52	0.47	0.55	0.58	0.42	0.40	0.39	0.09	1 71	9
1	<0.01	0.02	<0.14	0.01	0.20	0.02	0.13	0.17	<0.14	0.03	0.10	<0.03	0.10	9
0	000	030	060	0.01	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	E:
	000	000	000	000	.20	100	100	210	240	2/0	000	000	. Stui	Ľ,

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

### Figure 2-125 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - March

April

(9)     (1) <th></th> <th>Total</th> <th>9.85</th> <th>8.46</th> <th>5.77</th> <th>4.15</th> <th>4.17</th> <th>7.18</th> <th>13.97</th> <th>14.07</th> <th>7.08</th> <th>7.46</th> <th>8.42</th> <th>9.42</th> <th>100.00</th> <th></th>		Total	9.85	8.46	5.77	4.15	4.17	7.18	13.97	14.07	7.08	7.46	8.42	9.42	100.00	
(SU)     UC     Image: Constraint of the second sec		30														
(%)     (%) <td></td> <td>29</td> <td></td>		29														
Image: Second		28														
26     27     28     28     29     20     21<		27														
1     24     24     24     24     24     24     25     26     27 </td <td></td> <td>26</td> <td></td>		26														
(9)     24 22 21     24 22     24 22     25 24     26 24     27 25     27 26     27 27     28 27     28 27 <t< td=""><td></td><td>25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		25														
9     23     22     23     24     25     26     27     28     27     18     27     27 </td <td></td> <td>24</td> <td></td>		24														
L     22     21 </td <td>6</td> <td>23</td> <td></td>	6	23														
L     21     20     0     0     0     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06       18     0.09     0.07     0.01     0.02     0.02     0.02     0.02     0.03     0.06       16     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.02     0.02     0.02     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.03     0.06     0.03     0.06     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.01     0.03     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.03     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.01     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.04     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.0	È	22														
E0     20     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06       19     0.09     0.01     0.02     0.02     0.04     0.06       17     0.07     0.07     0.01     0.02     0.02     0.04     0.06       0.05     0.11     0.04     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.47       0.05     0.11     0.04     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.47     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.41     0.02     0.03     0.05     0.11     0.04     0.01    0.02     0.03     0.06     0.82       0.20     0.27     0.03     0.01     0.06     0.02     -0.01     0.02     0.09     0.20     0.07     0.82       11     0.26     0.77     -0.01     0.07     0.98     0.39     2.15     5.66       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     0.30     0.45     0.53	E	21														
O     19     0.09     0.09     0.01     0.02     0.02     0.04     0.06       17     0.07     0.07     0.01     0.02     0.01     0.02     0.12     0.08       16     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.02     0.01     0.02     0.13       0.05     0.11     0.04     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.03     0.06     0.22     0.01     0.02     0.09     0.20     0.07     0.82       0.41     0.20     0.27     0.03     0.01     0.06     0.02     0.09     0.20     0.07     0.82       12     0.66     0.20     0.02     0.02     0.07     0.19     0.14     0.03     0.06     0.28     0.39     21.5     5.61       0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58 </td <td>Ε</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>0.00</td>	Ε	20											0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00
T     16     0.09     1     0 <td>0</td> <td>19</td> <td></td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.03</td>	0	19											0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03
inf     0.07     0.07     0.02     0.04     0.01     0.14     0.32       0     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.01     0.32       0     0     0.11     0.04     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.01     0.03     0.35     0.47       0     0.41     0.26     0.07     <0.01     0.01     0.02     0.03     0.03     0.35     0.47       0.01     0.02     0.02     0.03     0.35     0.47     0.82       0.41     0.26     0.07     <0.01     0.11     0.07     0.07     0.04     0.15     0.29     0.22     1.71     3.51       0.66     0.42     0.41     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.03     0.35     5.66       0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97     1.429       1.11     0.95     0.54     0.32     0.72	Ξ.	10		0.09									0.01	0.02	0.12	0.00
0     0.03     0.06     0.02     0.03     <0.01     0.03     0.02     0.03     0.01     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.03     0.047     0.03	ю.	16		0.07								0.02	0.04	0.01	0.14	0.10
0   13   0.05   0.11   0.04   0.01   -0.01   0.10   0.03   0.35   0.82     13   0.20   0.27   0.03   0.01   0.06   0.02   <0.01	ğ	15	0.03	0.06	0.02							0.02	0.03	<0.01	0.15	0.32
1   0.20   0.27   0.03   0.01   0.06   0.02   <0.01	e B	14	0.05	0.11	0.04				0.01			<0.01	0.10	0.03	0.35	0.47
00     12     0.41     0.26     0.07     <0.01     <0.01     0.11     0.07     0.07     0.04     0.15     0.29     0.22     1.71     1.351       10     0.66     0.20     0.08     0.02     0.02     0.07     0.14     0.03     0.06     0.28     0.39     2.15     5.66       10     0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97     14.29       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97     14.29       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     1.08     0.36     0.75     0.57     0.83     7.08     14.29       1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48 <th< td=""><td>ă</td><td>19</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.27</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.01</td><td></td><td>0.06</td><td>0.02</td><td>&lt;0.01</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.09</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.98</td><td>1.80</td></th<>	ă	19	0.20	0.27	0.03	0.01		0.06	0.02	<0.01	0.02	0.09	0.20	0.07	0.98	1.80
Desc     1     0.66     0.20     0.08     0.02     0.02     0.07     0.19     0.14     0.03     0.06     0.28     0.39     2.15     5.66       10     0.83     0.42     0.14     0.03     0.04     0.13     0.14     0.026     0.46     0.63     3.66     9.32       9     0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     1.08     0.36     0.75     0.57     0.83     7.08     21.38       111     1.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     44.28       111     1.09     0.80     0.68     0.61     0.92     2.14     2.55     0.95     0.98     1.11     1.08     14.29       111     1.03     0.86	S	12	0.41	0.26	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.15	0.29	0.22	1.71	3.51
10     0.83     0.42     0.14     0.03     0.04     0.13     0.41     0.19     0.13     0.26     0.46     0.63     3.66     9.32       9     0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     1.08     0.36     0.75     0.57     0.83     7.08     21.38       1.12     1.15     0.59     0.14     0.15     0.53     1.46     2.00     0.71     0.74     0.83     0.98     10.42     21.38       1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     44.28       1.11     1.09     0.80     0.68     0.61     0.92     2.14     2.25     0.95     0.98     1.11     1.08     14.29     58.38     3.32     3.32	g	11	0.66	0.20	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.19	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.28	0.39	2.15	5.66
S     0.65     0.49     0.32     0.04     0.02     0.28     0.65     0.53     0.15     0.45     0.58     0.81     4.97     14.29       9     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     1.08     0.36     0.75     0.57     0.83     7.08     21.38       7     1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     31.80       1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     31.80       1.11     1.09     0.80     0.68     0.61     0.92     2.14     2.55     0.95     0.98     1.11     1.08     14.09     58.38       1.11     1.03     0.85     0.80     1.20     2.47     2.24     1.28     1.12     1.09     1.32     15.25     73.89       0.82	÷	10	0.83	0.42	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.41	0.19	0.13	0.26	0.46	0.63	3.66	9.32
8     0.79     0.68     0.52     0.12     0.07     0.28     1.04     1.08     0.36     0.75     0.57     0.83     7.08     21.38       7     1.12     1.15     0.59     0.14     0.15     0.53     1.46     2.00     0.71     0.74     0.83     7.08     21.38       7     1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     31.80       6     1.11     1.19     0.80     0.68     0.61     0.92     2.14     2.55     0.95     0.98     1.11     1.08     14.09     58.38       1.11     1.01     1.03     0.85     0.80     1.20     2.47     2.24     1.28     1.12     1.09     1.32     15.52     73.89       2     0.65     0.47     0.52     0.63     0.83     1.12     1.19     1.20     0.92     0.78     0.63     0.67     9.61     96.16 <t< td=""><td><math>\leq</math></td><td>.9</td><td>0.65</td><td>0.49</td><td>0.32</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.28</td><td>0.65</td><td>0.53</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.45</td><td>0.58</td><td>0.81</td><td>4.97</td><td>14.29</td></t<>	$\leq$	.9	0.65	0.49	0.32	0.04	0.02	0.28	0.65	0.53	0.15	0.45	0.58	0.81	4.97	14.29
7     1.12     1.15     0.59     0.14     0.15     0.53     1.46     2.00     0.71     0.74     0.83     0.98     10.42     31.80       6     1.11     0.95     0.54     0.43     0.32     0.72     2.29     2.11     0.92     0.86     1.07     1.16     12.48     44.28       5     1.11     1.09     0.68     0.61     0.92     2.14     2.55     0.95     0.98     1.11     1.08     14.09     58.38       4     0.82     0.74     0.86     0.84     0.93     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     12.65     73.89       0.82     0.74     0.86     0.84     0.93     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     12.65     73.89       0.65     0.47     0.52     0.63     0.83     1.12     1.19     1.20     0.92     0.78     0.63     0.67     9.61     96.16     99.85	F	8	0.79	0.68	0.52	0.12	0.07	0.28	1.04	1.08	0.36	0.75	0.57	0.83	7.08	21.38
6   1.11   0.95   0.54   0.43   0.32   0.72   2.29   2.11   0.92   0.86   1.07   1.16   12.48   44.28     5   1.11   1.19   0.80   0.68   0.61   0.92   2.14   2.55   0.95   0.98   1.11   1.08   14.09   58.38     4   1.11   1.01   1.03   0.85   0.80   1.20   2.47   2.24   1.28   1.12   1.09   1.32   15.52   73.89     3   0.82   0.74   0.86   0.84   0.93   1.48   1.71   1.52   1.16   0.85   0.84   0.90   12.65   73.89     4   0.82   0.74   0.86   0.83   1.12   1.19   1.20   0.92   0.78   0.63   0.67   9.61   96.16     0.32   0.29   0.21   0.33   0.34   0.26   0.02   0.04   0.03   0.01   99.85     0.00   0.01   0.01   0.03   0.02   0.04   0.03   0.01   0.01   99.85  <	÷	7	1.12	1.15	0.59	0.14	0.15	0.53	1.46	2.00	0.71	0.74	0.83	0.98	10.42	31.80
5 1.11 1.09 0.80 0.88 0.61 0.92 2.14 2.55 0.95 0.98 1.11 1.08 14.09 58.38 1.11 1.01 1.03 0.85 0.80 1.20 2.47 2.24 1.28 1.12 1.09 1.32 15.52 73.89 0.82 0.74 0.86 0.84 0.93 1.48 1.71 1.52 1.16 0.85 0.84 0.90 12.65 86.55 0.65 0.47 0.52 0.63 0.83 1.12 1.19 1.20 0.92 0.78 0.63 0.67 9.61 96.16 0.32 0.29 0.21 0.33 0.34 0.26 0.32 0.42 0.39 0.30 0.28 0.24 3.69 99.85 0.00 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed		6	1.11	0.95	0.54	0.43	0.32	0.72	2.29	2.11	0.92	0.86	1.07	1.16	12.48	44.28
4     1.11     1.01     1.03     0.85     0.80     1.20     2.47     2.24     1.12     1.09     1.32     15.25     73.89       3     0.82     0.74     0.86     0.84     0.93     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     1.48     1.71     1.52     1.16     0.85     0.84     0.90     1.68     8.65     5     0.44     0.90     1.68     0.63     0.67     9.61     86.55     90.65     0.29     0.21     0.33     0.34     0.26     0.32     0.42     0.39     0.30     0.28     0.24     3.69     99.85       0.00     0.01     0.01     0.03     0.02     0.04     0.03     0.01     0.15     99.85       0.00     0.03     0.60     0.90     120     150     180     210		5	1.11	1.19	0.80	0.68	0.61	0.92	2.14	2.55	0.95	0.98	1.11	1.08	14.09	58.38
3 0.62 0.74 0.86 0.84 0.93 1.48 1.71 1.52 1.16 0.83 0.84 0.90 12.65 86.55 2 0.65 0.47 0.52 0.63 0.83 1.12 1.19 1.20 0.92 0.78 0.63 0.67 9.61 96.16 1 0.22 0.29 0.21 0.33 0.34 0.26 0.32 0.42 0.39 0.30 0.28 0.24 3.69 99.85 0.01 <0.01 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.02 0.04 0.03 <0.01 0.15 99.85 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed		4	1.11	1.01	1.03	0.85	0.80	1.20	2.47	2.24	1.28	1.12	1.09	1.32	15.52	73.89
2 0.05 0.47 0.52 0.63 0.64 0.52 1.12 1.19 1.20 0.92 0.78 0.65 0.67 9.61 96.16 1 0.32 0.29 0.21 0.33 0.34 0.26 0.32 0.42 0.39 0.30 0.28 0.24 3.69 96.16 0.01 <0.01 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.02 0.02 0.04 0.03 <0.01 0.15 99.85 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed		3	0.82	0.74	0.80	0.84	0.93	1.48	1.71	1.52	1.10	0.85	0.64	0.90	12.00	86.55
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2	0.00	0.47	0.52	0.03	0.03	0.26	0.22	0.42	0.92	0.76	0.03	0.07	9.01	96.16
0 000 030 060 090 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 Total Exceed		1	0.32	0.29	<0.01	0.03	0.03	0.20	0.32	0.42	0.39	0.30	<0.20	0.24	0.15	99.85
		0	000	0.01	060	0.01	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed
% %			000	000	000	000	120	100	100	210	270	210	000	000	%	%

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-126 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - April



							May							
Total	9.21	9.94	7.37	4.67	4.54	7.07	13.52	18.47	7.45	5.00	5.30	7.45	100.00	
30	·													
29													-	
28														
26														
25														
24	·													
23														
22														
21														
19														
18	-0.01												-0.01	
17	0.01	0.02	0.02										<0.01	
16	0.04	0.02	0.02									<0.01	0.08	0
15	0.01	0.18	0.03					0.01	< 0.01			0.01	0.24	
14	0.02	0.25	0.02	0.01			0.05	0.04	<0.01		< 0.01	0.03	0.42	2
12	0.06	0.29	0.04			0.01	0.05	0.05	<0.01		0.02	0.03	0.55	
11	0.23	0.27	0.11			0.02	0.13	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.97	l ż
10	0.44	0.52	0.20	0.01		0.06	0.16	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.09	0.22	1.94	4
9	0.52	0.57	0.33	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.24	0.36	0.05	0.06	0.20	0.40	2.81	7
8	0.70	0.90	0.53	0.07	0.03	0.13	0.48	1.53	0.00	0.08	0.22	0.04	6.90	1
7	1.25	1.28	0.68	0.27	0.07	0.50	1.38	2.79	0.61	0.39	0.42	0.83	10.46	18
6	1.19	1.14	1.16	0.69	0.59	0.74	2.03	2.73	1.02	0.55	0.60	0.97	13.42	28
9 4	1.28	1.54	1.08	0.94	0.63	1.09	2.16	3.07	1.28	0.72	0.97	1.02	15.76	4
3	1.27	1.12	1.38	1.15	1.39	1.81	2.86	3.38	1.74	1.33	1.12	1.18	19.73	7
2	0.92	0.87	1.01	0.96	1.34	1.77	2.20	2.64	1.56	1.05	0.75	0.77	15.83	93
1	0.35	0.38	0.36	0.38	0.45	0.55	0.76	0.95	0.72	0.45	0.48	0.51	0.34	99
0	000	0.03	0.03	0.04	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Ev
	000	000	000	080	120	100	100	210	240	270	000	000	TOTAL	LX

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-127 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - May



1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-128 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - June



							July							
Tota	al 4.79	5.76	5.29	4.22	4.93	6.14	13.43	27.64	14.05	6.11	3.82	3.84	100.00	
3	0													
2	9													
2	7													
2	6													
25	5													
2	3													
2	2					0.01							0.01	
2	1					0.01							0.01	0.01
20	9				<0.01		0.01						0.02	0.02
11	8	0.01			0.02			0.01					0.04	0.04
1	7				<0.01			<0.01					0.01	0.08
10	6	<0.01			<0.01			<0.01					<0.01	0.09
16	5	<b>CO.01</b>			0.01		0.01	<0.01					0.02	0.11
1.	4			<0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.01	<0.01				0.04	0.13
· 16 17	0			<0.01	0.01		<0.01	0.04	<0.01		< 0.01		0.07	0.17
1	0.02	<0.01		<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.02				0.11	0.24
10	0.04	0.05	0.00	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.28	0.64
:	9 0.04	0.18	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.21	1 22	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.04	2.75	1.76
1	B 0.05	0.23	0.29	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.48	2.60	0.20	0.04	0.10	0.04	5.66	4.51
	0.51	0.57	0.43	0.24	0.15	0.25	1.47	3.89	1.42	0.21	0.17	0.25	9.57	10.1
	0.82	1.09	0.77	0.50	0.56	0.71	1.95	5.37	2.51	0.60	0.36	0.59	15.83	19.74
	4 1.03	1.17	1.22	0.97	1.05	1.28	2.73	5.49	2.86	1.09	0.76	0.81	20.47	56.04
;	3 1.15	1.15	1.42	1.17	1.42	2.10	2.92	4.56	3.41	1.73	0.90	0.72	22.66	78.71
:	2 0.59	0.75	0.83	0.81	0.34	0.49	2.07	2.86	2.31	1.71	0.88	0.86	5.16	94.67
	1 0.25	0.19	0.18	0.20	<0.04	<0.49	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.17	99.83
	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Excee
													%	%

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-129 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - July

August

Total	7.28	10.57	9.89	6.64	5.85	6.49	12.59	18.46	9.10	4.89	3.93	4.31	100.00	
30														
29														
28														
27														
26				<0.01									<0.01	
25				<b>CO.01</b>									0.01	
24				0.02									0.02	
23			<0.01	<0.02									0.02	0.03
22			20.01	<0.01									<0.01	0.04
21		<0.01	<0.01		<0.01					0.01			0.03	0.04
20		< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01					0.01			0.02	0.07
19	< 0.01	< 0.01			< 0.01								0.02	0.08
18	< 0.01	0.08		<0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01			0.12	0.10
17	<0.01	0.09	0.04	< 0.01						< 0.01			0.14	0.22
10	0.01	0.03	<0.01		< 0.01	0.01			0.01	0.01			0.08	0.30
10	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01				0.01		< 0.01	0.07	0.43
14	0.01	0.12	0.03	0.01		< 0.01				0.01		< 0.01	0.19	0.51
10	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.01		<0.01				0.02		0.02	0.19	0.70
11	0.09	0.20	0.05	0.02	0.03	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.01	0.48	1.36
10	0.14	0.17	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.79	2.15
a	0.42	0.41	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.24	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	1.53	3.68
8	0.45	0.37	0.40	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.38	0.54	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.19	2.73	6.41
7	0.85	1.10	0.76	0.34	0.13	0.10	0.69	1.77	0.40	0.12	0.09	0.32	6.67	13.07
6	0.81	1.51	1.24	0.44	0.36	0.37	1.55	2.81	1.08	0.23	0.26	0.34	11.01	24.08
5	1.40	1.65	1.41	1.17	0.64	0.76	2.47	3.70	1.63	0.56	0.38	0.57	16.33	40.41
4	1.17	2.17	2.03	1.47	1.05	1.31	2.77	3.90	2.11	0.80	0.70	0.83	20.31	60.72
3	1.05	1.55	2.04	1.45	1.54	1.79	2.50	2.87	2.01	1.20	0.94	0.97	19.90	80.62
2	0.65	0.86	1.38	1.13	1.45	1.40	1.51	1.87	1.18	1.16	0.95	0.73	14.26	94.88
1	0.13	0.18	0.26	0.41	0.49	0.56	0.51	0.55	0.54	0.55	0.44	0.26	4.89	99.77
Ó		000	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	000	0.23	
	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Iotal	Exceed
													%	%

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-130 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - August



	Total	10.02	16.47	12.47	8.33	6.12	6.22	8.61	10.42	7.52	3.72	4.16	5.95	100.00	
	20					<0.01								< 0.01	
	30		<0.01											< 0.01	0.01
	20	<0.01												<0.01	0.01
	20														0.02
	21								<0.01					<0.01	0.02
	20									<0.01				< 0.01	0.02
	20			<0.01										<0.01	0.03
	24														0.03
Ś	20		<0.01	<0.01						<0.01			<0.01	0.02	0.05
E	22			0.01			<0.01							0.02	0.05
$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	20				<0.01	<0.01				<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.03	0.07
F	10	0.01		<0.01	0.02	0.02					<0.01			0.06	0.10
2	10	0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01				0.07	0.10
-	17		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	<0.01			<0.01	0.01			0.11	0.24
G	16	<0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02		0.02		<0.01	0.01	0.01			0.12	0.33
Ö	16	0.05	0.17	0.02	0.01		0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03		<0.01	0.30	0.40
e e	10	0.09	0.30	0.03	0.04		0.01	<0.01	<0.01		0.02	<0.01		0.51	1.20
ă	10	0.15	0.31	0.05	0.03	0.02	<0.01	0.03		<0.01		0.02	0.02	0.63	1.20
S	10	0.26	0.35	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04			0.03	0.04	0.07	0.97	1.91
σ	11	0.28	0.63	0.19	0.14	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.04	<0.01	0.01	0.13	0.11	1.74	2.00
.⊆.		0.51	0.63	0.48	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.23	0.32	2.75	4.02
3	10	0.50	1.01	0.56	0.22	0.02	0.07	0.18	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.17	0.27	3.47	10.02
<u> </u>	0	0.64	1.15	0.80	0.30	0.05	0.14	0.37	0.33	0.19	0.04	0.20	0.43	4.65	15.49
<u>_</u>	7	1.31	1.78	1.13	0.42	0.20	0.24	0.67	0.87	0.50	0.14	0.26	0.89	8.42	22.00
1	6	1.38	2.63	1.81	0.69	0.33	0.44	0.81	1.45	0.92	0.26	0.49	0.76	11.97	25.90
	6	1.86	2.71	2.29	0.75	0.71	0.72	1.57	2.35	1.23	0.67	0.64	0.90	16.38	50.07
	5	1.29	2.16	1.99	1.45	1.26	1.19	1.83	2.08	1.70	0.82	0.55	0.96	17.28	52.24
	-	1.00	1.60	1.52	2.14	1.68	1.38	1.64	1.66	1.34	0.69	0.74	0.58	15.98	95.52
	0	0.56	0.73	1.16	1.44	1.28	1.46	0.96	1.00	1.08	0.59	0.53	0.45	11.26	05.50
	2	0.10	0.22	0.26	0.44	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.22	0.18	0.14	0.17	3.12	90.70
				0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02		<0.01		0.02	< 0.01	0.01	0.12	33.00
	0	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed
														%	%

#### September

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

October

Figure 2-131 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - September

7.31 13.94 13.88 9.80 5.88 4.67 5.43 7.33 7.92 6.46 5.68 11.70 100.00 Total 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 <0.01 0.02 0.02 < 0.01 23 I hr Wind Speed at 10m (m/s) 0.02 22 0.02 <0.01 0.04 0.06 21 0.01 0.02 <0.01 0.01 0.04 0.03 0.12 0.29 0.21 0.51 20 < 0.01 < 0.01 0.08 0.13 0.20 19 18 0.05 <0.01 < 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 0.02 17 0.10 0.02 <0.01 0.17 16 0.37 0.02 0.05 0.21 0.39 0.31 0.71 0.87 1.89 0.03 0.07 0.05 0.10 0.33 0.09 0.17 0.25 0.44 < 0.01 0.03 0.02 0.15 0.25 0.30 0.40 0.47 1.03 1.51 1.63 1.54 <0.01 0.02 0.05 0.02 0.03 0.05 0.11 0.25 0.38 0.45 0.72 1.25 1.31 15 0.68 0.03 <0.01 0.01 0.07 0.04 0.05 0.22 0.12 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.08 14 13 1.39 <0.01 0.01 <0.01 0.01 2.26 4.15 7.12 <0.01 0.11 0.06 0.11 0.10 0.26 0.35 0.03 0.06 0.13 0.26 0.43 0.59 12 11 0.77 0.54 0.62 2.97 2.97 4.41 5.93 8.43 10.81 12.27 13.98 <0.01 0.04 0.07 0.20 0.37 0.09 0.09 0.49 0.83 0.97 0.12 0.16 0.44 0.69 0.49 0.66 0.95 0.94 0.24 0.40 0.38 0.43 0.68 1.01 0.77 0.78 0.98 10 9 8 7 6 5 11.53 1.40 1.88 2.42 1.94 1.23 1.53 1.30 1.07 1.43 1.74 1.98 1.62 1.20 0.99 0.47 17.46 25.88 36.70 1.39 0.88 0.91 0.84 48.97 1.48 0.48 0.91 1.29 1.56 1.09 0.92 1.28 62.95 1.04 1.12 1.07 0.70 0.75 0.41 1.12 0.87 13.83 12.67 1.16 0.99 1.27 1.68 1.11 76.79 4 1.38 0.89 0.72 0.21 0.63 0.54 0.15 0.01 1.33 1.26 0.67 1.48 3 89.46 1.00 0.21 0.71 0.70 0.11 0.01 0.49 8.35 2.08 0.86 0.23 0.90 0.24 0.49 2 97.81 0.22 0.11 0.17 0.08 99.89 0.02 0.11 <0.01 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.01 0 030 000 300 330 Exceed Total 060 090 120 150 180 210 240270 % %

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-132 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - October



	Total	12.11	7.63	6.27	3.66	3.85	4.62	8.22	9.87	8.63	7.60	11.38	16.16	100.00	
	30														
	29														
	28														
	27														
	20														
	24														
<u>~</u>	23														
2	22														
5	21														
F	20							<0.01						<0.01	
5	19							0.01	0.01					0.02	
_	18			< 0.01				< 0.01	0.01	0.01	< 0.01	0.02		0.04	0.03
ы	17			0.02				< 0.01			0.02	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.07
Ö	16	0.07	0.04	0.04				0.03	<0.01	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.24	0.62	0.19
e O	10	0.13	0.10	0.02		<0.01		0.04	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.32	0.21	0.97	1 77
ă	13	0.25	0.33	0.03		0.07	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.19	0.53	0.52	2.14	3.91
ກ	12	0.37	0.15	0.06	< 0.01	0.04	0.07	0.12	0.17	0.18	0.27	0.69	0.80	2.93	6.84
g	11	0.71	0.13	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.10	0.24	0.27	0.29	0.50	0.80	1.10	4.33	11.16
5	10	0.73	0.22	0.23	0.11	0.03	0.13	0.30	0.42	0.55	0.46	0.93	1.69	5.81	16.97
$\leq$	9	1.29	0.40	0.33	0.20	0.06	0.18	0.54	0.48	0.66	0.53	1.23	1.88	7.78	24.75
F	8	1.49	1.05	0.55	0.28	0.18	0.25	0.55	0.69	0.77	0.67	1.13	2.07	9.48	34.24
-	7	1.49	1.05	0.39	0.35	0.27	0.35	1.03	1.45	1.10	0.73	1.20	2.00	12.29	44.52
	6	1.74	1.05	1 1 9	0.30	0.31	0.40	1.03	1.45	1.00	1.00	1.20	1.69	12.02	57.35
	5	1.30	0.88	0.94	0.45	0.42	0.00	1.10	1.55	1.00	0.99	0.87	1.00	12.52	69.87
	4	0.96	0.83	0.90	0.68	0.85	0.90	0.99	1.24	0.81	0.74	0.78	0.76	10.44	82.37
	3	0.29	0.38	0.61	0.51	0.61	0.50	0.83	0.67	0.41	0.29	0.35	0.43	5.89	92.82
	2	0.08	0.06	0.11	0.08	0.15	0.16	0.25	0.10	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.03	1.29	98.71
										< 0.01				<0.01	99.99
	0.	000	030	060	090	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	Total	Exceed
														%	%

November

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-133 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - November

December 14.69 3.96 2.64 1.88 2.58 5.84 9.58 9.96 8.91 15.48 16.70 100.00 Total 7.77 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 I hr Wind Speed at 10m (m/s) 22 <0.01 <0.01 21 0.01 0.01 0.01 20 19 18 0.02 0.03 0.09 0.27 0.02 0.06 <0.01 0.04 0.04 0.07 0.12 0.36 0.71 0.85 0.83 0.02 0.01 0.05 0.09 0.02 0.06 0.05 0.09 0.21 0.37 0.55 17 16 0.09 0.01 <0.01 0.03 0.41 0.68 0.16 0.26 0.51 0.65 0.01 0.01 0.06 0.04 <0.01 0.03 0.07 0.08 0.20 0.07 0.04 0.08 0.20 0.37 0.31 0.58 0.93 0.99 1.94 3.08 3.80 5.41 7.09 9.66 11.37 11.54 <0.01 0.04 0.12 0.20 0.22 0.26 0.38 0.81 1.09 1.03 0.98 15 1.67 0.04 0.03 0.07 0.07 0.03 0.06 0.10 0.27 0.03 0.05 0.02 14 13 3.61 0.04 0.08 0.11 0.05 0.10 0.18 0.20 0.23 6.68 1.14 1.32 1.72 1.73 1.77 1.62 1.18 1.07 12 11 10.48 0.97 0.02 0.07 1.21 15.89 0.07 0.13 0.19 0.32 0.51 0.74 0.69 1.35 1.67 1.96 1.69 0.07 0.09 0.20 0.24 0.37 0.07 0.07 0.12 0.10 0.10 0.27 0.31 0.43 0.66 0.71 0.49 0.79 0.91 1.30 1.25 0.33 0.60 0.88 0.97 1.10 1.11 1.04 1.50 0.46 10 9 8 7 6 5 22.98 0.40 0.94 1.08 1.56 1.58 1.27 2.09 2.34 1.54 32.64 44.01 55.55 66.79 1.42 1.59 11.23 11.51 1.58 0.83 0.76 0.67 0.29 0.08 0.42 0.28 0.40 0.90 1.60 1.43 0.81 0.56 0.41 0.08 0.96 0.74 0.26 0.07 0.01 10.02 7.38 3.61 0.67 78.29 1.11 0.77 0.38 1.02 0.63 0.29 0.53 0.41 0.32 0.45 0.94 1.57 1.15 88.31 4 0.85 0.37 0.08 0.48 0.36 0.43 0.45 0.78 0.65 3 95.69 0.25 0.27 0.13 0.02 0.21 0.05 0.33 0.39 2 99.31 0.05 0.10 0.03 99.98 <0.01 0.02 <0.01 0 000 030 210 240 270 090 120 150 180 Exceed Total 060 300 330 % %

1hr Wind Direction at 10m (°T From)

Figure 2-134 Percentage Occurrence of Wind Speed and 30° Direction Bin - December



### 2.5 Water Levels

### 2.5.1 Storm Surge

Extreme storm surge (positive and negative) criteria was dervive using the winter storm and hurricane Oceanweather data and subtracting the tides. Tides was calculated using the TMD (Tidal Model Driver) over the EastCoast2001 model.

Extreme Winter Storm			Retu	Irn Period		
Surge	1-year	50- years	100- years	500- years	1000- years	10000- years
Positive Surge [m]	0.44	0.96	1.03	1.22	1.30	1.57
Negative Surge [m]	-0.34	-1.06	-1.19	-1.49	-1.62	-2.04

Table 2-45 Extreme Winter Storm Surge (positive and negative)

Extreme Hurricane			Retu	rn Period		
Surge	1-year	50- years	100- years	500- years	1000- years	10000- years
Positive Surge [m]	0.24	1.39	1.58	2.02	2.21	2.84
Negative Surge [m]	-0.29	-0.55	-0.59	-0.7	-0.74	-0.89

Table 2-46 Extreme Hurricane Surge (positive and negative)



#### 2.5.2 Tides

To produce the tidal descriptors in Table 2-47, the water elevation time series obtained with TMD (Section 3.1.3). Tides are in relative to lowest astronomical tide (LAT).

TIDAL LEVELS	LAT (m)
Highest Still Water Level (HSWL)	2.98
Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT)	1.46
Mean Higher High Water (MHHW)	1.22
Mean Sea Level (MSL)	0.67
Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW)	0.16
Mean Low Water Spring (MLWS)	0.06
Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT)	0
Lowest Stll Water Level (LSWL)	-1.06

### 2.5.3 Chart Datum vs Land Survey Datum

The nearest identified station between chart datums is Duck. Duck is located offshore North Carolina at 36° 11' N, 75° 44.8' W, and is approximately 81 km from the target sites. Based on comparison, TMD and at Duck, we believe it is reasonable to use the relationship in Table 2-48 to relate offshore data to the North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD 88). Table 2-48 is in relative to mean low low water (MLLW).

TIDAL LEVELS	Duck	TMD
	MLLW (m)	MLLW (m)
NAVD 88	0.67	
Mean Higher High Water (MHHW)	1.12	1.06
Mean High Water (MHW)	1.03	0.98
Diurnal Tide Level (DTL)	0.56	0.53
Mean Sea Level (MSL)	0.54	0.51
Mean Tide Level (MTL)	0.54	0.50
Mean Low Water (MLW)	0.04	0.02
Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT)	0	0

Table 2-48 Chart Datum Comparison

#### 2.6 Marine Growth

There are two forms of marine growth, or fouling as well as seaweed and kelp. Hard fouling consist of mussels, branacles and tubeworms and soft fouling consists of organisims such as hydroids, anemones and coral. Types of marine growth vary with depth and location.

Marine growth varies depending on the water body in the Lower Chesapeake Bay. Marine growth is typically about 1 to 3 inches thick and is thickest in the splash zone down to about -10ft. Within that zone, the growth is predominantly hard shells and barnacles, some algae. Dense growth of barnacles and hard shells are typically in upper 15ft of water and decrease to less dense hard shells below that 15ft.



The marine growth varies from area to area. For refrence, marine growth at three different locations are provided here, UK sector Table 2-49 (ISO 19901- $1^{[1]}$ ), Gulf of Mexico Table 2-50 (Heideman and George)<sup>[7]</sup>, and offshore southern and central California Table 2-51 (ISO 19901- $1^{[1]}$ ).

	Type of growth					
Depth	Hard	Soft	Algae/Kelps			
0 m to 15 m	0.2 m	0.07 m	3.0 m			
15 m to 30 m	0.2 m	0.3 m	Unknown			
30 m to sea floor	0.01 m	0.3 m	No growth			

Table 2-49 Term	inal Thickness o	of Marine (	Growth UK	sector
-----------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	--------

Depth	Thickness (mm)
MHHW	38
-10 m from MLLW	38
-50 m from MLLW	10
-100 m from MLLW	10
-140 m from MLLW	0

Table 2-50 Hard Shell Marine Growth for Gulf of Mexico

Depth	Thickness (mm)
Unspecified	200

Table 2-51 Marine Growth Offshore California

#### 2.7 Air Temperature and Density

Air temperature and density were derive from 29-years (1984 to 2012) measured NDBC buoy CHLV2 data.

COMBINED	Air	Temper	ature [C]	Air Density [kg/m^3]			
(1984 to 2012)	MIN	MAX	STD DEV.	MIN	MAX	STD DEV.	
January	-16.70	21.20	4.91	1.18	1.36	0.03	
February	-9.50	21.10	4.27	1.18	1.34	0.03	
March	-6.50	24.90	4.23	1.17	1.34	0.03	
April	0.00	29.10	3.86	1.16	1.28	0.02	
May	8.00	31.30	3.54	1.16	1.26	0.02	
June	12.10	32.20	2.85	1.14	1.22	0.01	
July	17.20	33.10	1.99	1.14	1.21	0.01	
August	16.50	32.30	1.89	1.12	1.20	0.01	
September	12.60	30.80	2.39	1.14	1.23	0.01	
October	5.90	29.30	3.44	1.15	1.28	0.02	
November	-0.20	24.40	3.95	1.18	1.31	0.02	
December	-8.80	23.00	4.59	1.18	1.33	0.03	
All Year	-16.70	33.10	7.91	1.12	1.36	0.04	

Table 2-52 Air Temperature and Density



#### 2.8 Seawater Temperature, Salinity and Density

Seawater temperature, salinity, and density were derived from 7-years (2006 to 2012) Rutgers University's ESPreSSO (Experimental System for Predicting Shelf and Slope Optics) hindcast data from gridpoint 36.8587°N, 75.5139°W.

COMBINED	Seawater Temperature [C]			Seawater Salinity [PSU]			Seawater Density [kg/m^3]		
(2006 to 2012)	MIN	MAX	STD DEV.	MIN	MAX	STD DEV.	MIN	MAX	STD DEV.
January	4.66	13.46	1.82	27.43	33.68	1.15	1020.72	1025.97	0.96
February	3.75	9.75	1.36	26.08	33.90	0.97	1020.24	1026.33	0.73
March	4.26	15.39	1.63	27.63	33.55	1.14	1021.21	1026.23	0.99
April	7.17	15.83	1.78	24.04	33.14	1.37	1018.04	1025.58	1.26
May	9.56	22.24	2.34	24.81	33.42	1.75	1017.59	1025.43	1.63
June	18.12	26.92	1.72	24.67	32.89	1.68	1015.95	1023.07	1.46
July	20.14	28.32	1.21	24.19	34.42	1.97	1014.92	1022.57	1.60
August	22.57	29.87	1.17	26.61	34.47	1.68	1016.32	1022.17	1.41
September	19.37	26.97	1.26	28.07	32.48	0.83	1017.91	1022.80	0.83
October	15.96	24.70	1.75	28.58	32.77	0.88	1019.20	1023.57	0.86
November	10.86	20.47	1.67	27.26	32.98	0.90	1020.55	1024.52	0.71
December	7.03	15.83	1.55	26.32	33.04	0.88	1019.53	1025.27	0.79
All Year	3.75	29.87	6.84	24.04	34.47	1.55	1014.92	1026.33	2.32

Table 2-53 Seawater Temperature, Salinity and Density at Near Surface

#### 2.9 Seawater Mechanical and Thermal Properties

Overall statistics of kinematic viscosity, specific heat capacity and thermal conductivity of seawater (Table 2-54) were calculated following Sharqawy et al. (2010)<sup>6</sup> using the ESPreSSO modelled temperature and salinity data near the surface (~0.1MPa of pressure).

Property	MIN	MAX	MEAN	STD DEV.
Kinematic Viscosity [m <sup>2</sup> /s]	8.3614e-07	1.6307e-06	1.1736e-06	2.0497e-07
Specific Heat Capacity [J/kg-K]	4001	4056.5	4018.9	9.1989
Thermal Conductivity [W/m-K]	0.5763	0.61563	0.5960	0.0103

Table 2-54 Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Seawater Near The Surface.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Sharqawy, Mostafa H., John H. Lienhard V and Syed M. Zubair. "The thermophysical properties of seawater: A review of existing correlations and data." Desalination and Water Treatment, 16 (April 2010) 354–380.



### 2.10 Effects of Climate Change for The Next 25 Years

Climate-related changes have already been observed globally and in the United States. It has been well accepted that greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere will continue to increase unless the billions of tons of our annual emissions decrease substantially. Continued emissions of greenhouse gases will lead to further climate changes. Future changes are expected to include a warmer atmosphere, a warmer and more acidic ocean, higher sea levels, and larger changes in precipitation patterns. The Global Climate Change Impacts in the United States report the U.S. Global Change Research Program (2009) indicated that likely future changes for the United States and surrounding coastal waters include more intense hurricanes with related increases in wind, rain, and storm surges (but not necessarily an increase in the number of these storms that make landfall), as well as drier conditions in the Southwest and Caribbean. These changes will affect human health, water supply, agriculture, coastal areas, and many other aspects of society and the natural environment. The effects to the wind farm projects for the next 25 years would be on extreme wind speed, wave height, currents and water level, which are associated with tropical cyclones in the area.

In response to future anthropogenic climate warming, tropical cyclones could potentially change in a number of important ways, including frequency, intensity, size, duration, tracks, area of genesis or occurrence, precipitation, and storm surge characteristics.

### 2.10.1 Change in Extreme Wind Speed due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years

The following is quoted from Weather and Climate Extremes in a Changing Climate report lead by William J. Gutowski, Jr. "In summary, theory and high-resolution idealized models indicate increasing intensity and frequency of the strongest hurricanes and typhoons in a CO2-warmed climate. Parts of the Atlantic basin may have small decreases in the upper limit intensity, according to one multimodel study of theoretical potential intensity. Expected changes in tropical cyclone intensity and their confidence are therefore assessed as follows: in the Atlantic and North Pacific basins, some increase of maximum surface wind speeds of the strongest hurricanes and typhoons is likely. We estimate the likely range for the intensity increase (in terms of maximum surface winds) to be about 1 to 8% per °C tropical sea surface warming over most tropical cyclone regions. This range encompasses the broad range of available credible estimates, from the relatively low 1.3% per °C area average estimate by Vecchi (personal communication, 2007) of Vecchi and Soden (2007) to the higher estimate (5% per °C) of Emanuel (1987, 2005), and includes some additional subjective margin of error in this range. The ensemble sensitivity estimate from the dynamical hurricane modeling study of Knutson and Tuleya (2004) of 3.7% per °C is near the middle of the above range. Furthermore, the available evidence suggests that maximum intensities may decrease in some regions, particularly in parts of the Atlantic basin, even though sea surfaces are expected to warm in all regions." (Gutowski, 2008)<sup>t</sup>

During the past 30 years, annual sea surface temperature in the main Atlantic hurricane development region increased nearly 2°F. Projections are that sea surface temperatures in the main Atlantic hurricane development region will increase at even faster rates (see Figure 2-135), there is a good

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Gutowski, W.J., G.C. Hegerl, G.J. Holland, T.R. Knutson, L.O. Mearns, R.J. Stouffer, P.J. Webster, M.F. Wehner, and F.W. Zwiers, 2008: Causes of observed changes in extremes and projections of future changes. In: Weather and Climate Extremes in a Changing Climate: Regions of Focus: North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands [Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, C.D. Miller, S.J. Hassol, A.M. Waple, and W.L. Murray (eds.)]. Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3. U.S. Climate Change Science Program, Washington, DC, pp. 81-116.



chance that  $1^{\circ}$ C or  $1.8^{\circ}$ F temperature increase would happen in the next 25 years, so the extreme wind speed would increase by 1 to 8 percent. (Karl, 2008)<sup>8</sup>



Figure 2-135 Observed (black) and projected temperatures (blue = lower scenario; red = higher scenario) in the Atlantic hurricane formation region. Increased intensity of hurricanes is linked to rising sea surface temperatures in the region of the ocean where hurricanes form. The shaded areas show the likely ranges while the lines show the central projections from a set of climate models. (Karl, 2008)<sup>6</sup>

### 2.10.2 Change in Extreme Wave Height due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years

The heights and periods of the waves generated are governed by the wind velocity and the duration or time that the wind blows. The third important factor is the fetch, the distance over which the wind blows. The fetch distance restricts the time during which individual waves are moving under the action of the wind and therefore governs the time during which energy can be transferred from wind to waves. For fetch limited condition, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Shore Protection Manual (SPM) model gives:

$$Hs = 1.616 \times 10^{-2} U_{A} F^{1/2} = 1.616 \times 10^{-2} \times 0.71 U^{1.23} F^{1/2}$$

Where UA is an "adjusted wind speed", U is the actual wind speed and F is fetch. The significant wave height Hs would increase by 1.2% to 9.9% in the next 25 years give the 1 to 8% wind speed increase, assume wind fetch does not change.

### 2.10.3 Change in Extreme Currents due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years

The extreme currents would also increase due to increase of extreme wind speed. In deep water along open coastlines, API 2A-WSD recommended that surface storm current can be roughly estimated to have speeds up to 2-3 percent of the one-hour sustained wind speed during tropical storms and hurricanes and up to 1% of the one-hour sustained wind speed during winter storms or extratropical cyclones. As the storm approaches shallow water and the coastline, the current can increase.

### 2.10.4 Sea Level Rise due to Climate Change Over The Next 25 Years

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, T.C. Peterson, K.E. Kunkel, W.J. Gutowski Jr., and D.R. Easterling, 2008: Executive summary. In: *Weather and Climate Extremes in a Changing Climate. Regions of Focus: North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands* [Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, C.D. Miller, S.J. Hassol, A.M. Waple, and W.L. Murray (eds.)]. Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3. U.S. Climate Change Science Program, Washington, DC, pp. 1-9.



Several recent studies (Boon, 2012; Ezer and Corlett, 2012a, 2012b; Ezer, Atkinson et al, 2013; Sallenger et al., 2012)<sup>910111213</sup> indicate that the rates of sea level rise (SLR) have been accelerating along the coastal mid-Atlantic region. Over the past few decades the pace of relative sea level rise in the Chesapeake Bay has been 2 to 3 times faster than that of the global average (from 1.8 mm/y for 1961-2003 to 3.1 mm/y for 1993-2003), a trend that may continue during the coming decades. As a result, low-lying coastal communities in the mid-Atlantic region, such as the Hampton Roads area in the Chesapeake Bay, have seen a significant increase in the frequency of flooding in recent years (Mitchell et al., 2013)<sup>14</sup>. Future projections of SLR depend on estimates of past SLR rates and potential SLR acceleration. For example, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers introduces 3 SLR scenarios based on assessment of the National Research Council (NRC), they include SLR of 0.5m (NRC-I scenario), 1.0m (NRC-II) and 1.5m (NRC-III) between 1986 and 2100. In Figure 2-136, Ezer and Corlett compared various SLR projection scenarios for 4 Chesapeake Bay locations with long records, Baltimore and Annapolis in the northern Chesapeake Bay and Kiptopeke and Sewells Point in the southern Chesapeake Bay and close to the study area. Based on the projection, there will be 3 to 9cm sea level rise at the study site in the next 25 years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Boon, J. D. (2012) Evidence of sea level acceleration at U.S. and Canadian tide stations, Atlantic coast, North America, J. Coast. Res., 28(6), 1437–1445, doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-12-00102.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Ezer, T., and W. B. Corlett (2012a), Is sea level rise accelerating in the Chesapeake Bay? A demonstration of a novel new approach for analyzing sea level data, Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, L19605, doi:10.1029/2012GL053435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Ezer, T., and W. B. Corlett (2012b), Analysis of relative sea level variations and trends in the Chesapeake Bay: Is there evidence for acceleration in sea level rise? Proc. Oceans'12 MTS/IEEE, October 14–19, IEEE Xplore, doi:10.1109/OCEANS.2012.6404794.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Ezer, T., L. P. Atkinson, W. B. Corlett and J. L. Blanco (2013), Gulf Stream's induced sea level rise and variability along the U.S. mid-Atlantic coast, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 118, 685–697, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20091.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Sallenger A.H., Doran K. S., and Howd, P., 2012, Hotspot of accelerated sea-level rise on the Atlantic coast of North America, Nature Climate Change 2: 884-888.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Mitchell, M., C. Hershner, J. Herman, D. Schatt, E. Eggington, and S. Stiles (2013), Recurrent flooding study for Tidewater Virginia, Report SJR 76, 2012, 141 pp., Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, Va.





Figure 2-136 Sea Level Projections in Chesapeake Bay (from Ezer and Corlett, 2012b)

### 2.11 Snow and Sea Ice

Since the wind farm site is at such a low altitude, snow and ice would not be an effecting design factors. For detail description with respect to ice loads follow IEC 61400-3<sup>[3]</sup>, Annex E.

### 2.12 Corrosion

Offshore wind turbines are exposed to very corrosive marine environment and require unique corrosion protection. Should keep in consideration the matrial selection, design, corrosion protection systems, and suitable inspection and repair programs. Corrosion protection systems are grouped on two main areas, coating systems and cathodic protection. For the atmospheric and splash zones, appropriate coating system according to a recognised code or standard should be applied. Extra attention should be given to the splash zone. The submerged and buried zones, appropriate protection intended to last the design life of the structure or renewal or repair should be possible. If renewal, dedicated survey intervals should be developed to detect any coating breakdown. Submerged zone should always have a cathodic protection system. For a more detail description follow the specefications under IEC 61400-3<sup>[3]</sup>, Annex H.



## 3 CRITERIA REVIEW

# 3.1 Data Sources



Figure 3-1 Data sources (blue triangles: NDBC Buoys; red dots: Oceanweather gridpoints; blue dot: tidal gauge) and target site (black square).

Data Sources	Location	Wind	Wave	Current	Water	Air	Seawater	
					Level	Temperature		
Oceanweather	37.000°N	1957~2003	1957~2003	Ν	1957~2003	Ν	Ν	
EE002791	75.500°W				1007-2000		14	
Oceanweather	37.000°N	1980~2005	1980~2005	N	N	N	N	
EO002791	75.500°W			IN	IN	IN	IN	
Oceanweather	37.000°N	1924~2005	1924~2005					
ET002791	75.500°W			N	1924~2005	N	Ν	
NDBC Station	36.611°N	1000 D	1000 5	3/1/97~3/31/97		1000 B	Temperature	
44014	74.842°W	1990~Present	1990~Present	resent 3/1/10~present		90~Present 3/1/10~present 1990~Pre	1990~Present	1990~Present
NDBC Station	36.910°N	0/04/04 Decent	N	N	N	0/01/04 Data and	Temperature	
CHLV2	75.710°W	8/21/84~Present	N	N	N	8/21/84~Present	8/21/84~Present	
NDBC Tidal	00 400 <sup>0</sup> N				0/04/70		<b>T</b>	
Gauge	36.183°N	6/1/91-Present	N	Ν	6/01/78-	6/1/91-Present	Temperature	
8651370	75.747 W				Present		11/12/92-Present	
NOAA Tidal	00.007 <sup>0</sup> N				4/00/75		<b>T</b>	
Gauge	36.967 N	6/1/91-Present	Ν	Ν	1/26/75-	6/1/91-Present	I emperature	
8638863	76.113°W				Present		6/1/91-Present	
505 000	36.859°N					N	Temperature	
ESPreSSO	75.514⁰W	N	N	1/3/06-12/31/12	N	N	1/3/06-12/31/12	

Table 3-1 Public Domain Metocean Data



### 3.1.1 Wind/Wave Data Sources

Wind and wave criteria would be derived from the Oceanweather hindcast database Global Reanalysis of Ocean Waves U.S East Coast (GROW-FINE EC28km) and measured wind and wave data at the NDBC stations in the area. The existing data in the area are shown in Figure 3-1 and Table 3-1. Cross checking and comparison would be performed.

Extreme value analyses would be carried out on the hindcast and measured data sets of wind speed and significant wave height to produce extreme criteria associated with the specified return periods. Directional extremes would be derived by scaling the omni-directional values by relative severity factors for each directional sector.

Wind speeds at elevations greater than 10m ASL with duration other than 1hour will be derived using the equations recommended in ISO19901-1:2005.

The crest height and maximum wave height with a probability of exceedence of 63%, 50%, 10% and 1% would be derived from analysis fo storm events using our EXWAN software which addresses the short term probability distribution function for these parameters in the storm rather than an individual seastate which can lead to underestimation. Associated wave period parameters would be calculated from derived empirical relationships between wave height and period.

Near-bed horizontal wave orbital velocity will be derived from Hs and Tp using stream function wave theory.

The number of individual wave heights and periods that a structure is likely to encounter during a given return period will be derived by numerical simulation. A summary of the method is given below:

- Estimate the wave spectrum from Hs and Tp.
- Simulate a Gaussian time series from the wave spectrum.
- Transform the Gaussian time series to non-Gaussian using an appropriate transformation function.

Estimate individual wave heights and periods from the non-Gaussian time series.

#### 3.1.2 Current Data

The currents criteria would be derived from the Rutgers University's ESPreSSO (Experimental System for Predicting Shelf and Slope Optics) hindcast from 2006 (http://www.myroms.org/espresso/). The ESPreSSO model covers the Mid-Atlantic Bight from the center of Cape Cod southward to Cape Hatteras, from the coast to beyond the shelf break and shelf/slope front. The model domain is shown in Figure 3-2.

The prototype system is a 5-km horizontal, 36-level ROMS model with Incremental Strong Constraint 4DVAR assimilation of AVHRR and daily composite SST (remss) and along track altimeter SSH anomalies (RADS). The initial conditions were MOCHA Mid-Atlantic Bight climatology dynamically adjusted by ROMS IS4DVAR. Meteorological forcing is NCEP/NAM 12-km 3-hourly forecast data. Boundary conditions are from HYCOM NCODA forecast system. Tide boundary conditions are from the ADCIRC tidal model. River discharges from major rivers are also considered.





Figure 3-2 EXPreSSO Model Domain Grids

The model data would be verified/calibrated using the any available measurements in the area (HF Radar surface current measurement, near surface currents at NDBC buoy 44014, etc).

Extreme value analyses would be carried out on the hindcast current data to produce extreme criteria associated with the specified return periods. Directional extremes would be derived by scaling the omni-directional values by relative severity factors for each directional sector.

### 3.1.3 Water Level

Tidal information would be derived from Oregon State University East Coast 1/30° model. The harmonic constituents in this model were derived from TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite altimeter data which were inverted and assimilated into a global barotropic tidal model. The model has been validated using 179 shallow water tide gauge data. The model constituents would be accessed using TMD (Tide Model Driver), a MATLAB package that allows the user to create tidal predictions from the harmonic constituents for a specified location and duration. Surge would be derived from Oceanweather hindcast database Global Reanalysis of Ocean Waves U.S East Coast (GROW-FINE EC28km).



### 3.1.4 Air Temperature

Air temperature statistics would be derived from NDBC station CHLV2 measured data.

#### 3.1.5 Seawater Temperature

Seawater temperature statistics would be derived from measured surface temperature data in the area and ESPreSSO model temperature hindcast through the depth. The existing measurements in the area are shown in Figure 3-1 and Table 3-1. Cross checking and comparison would be performed.

#### 3.1.6 Seawater Salinity and Density

Seawater salinity statistics would be derived from ESPreSSO model temperature hindcast through the depth. The seawater density would be calculated from salinity and temperature and depth.

### 3.1.7 Effects of Climate Change

The effects of climate change would be quantified based on literature review and long term measurements in the tidal gauges in the study area.



### 4 TECHNICAL REFERENCE

### 4.1 Extreme Value Analysis

Extreme omni-directional wind, wave and current speeds were derived using the Peaks-Over-Threshold (POT) Method. The POT values were derived by fitting the Weibull, Fisher-Tippett 1, and Exponential functions to the rate of exceedance using the method of least squares, Maximum Likelihood and Method of Moments. Extreme directional wind speeds were derived by scaling the omni-directional extreme values using relative severity factors derived from the relative magnitude of the maximum 1-hour mean wind speed in each direction sector.

### 4.1.1 Probability Distributions

The functions<sup>15,16,17,18,19,20</sup> used in this study for the estimation of extreme values are the:

- Fisher-Tippett distribution, Type 1.
- Weibull 3-parameter
- Exponential

The FT1 and Exponential functions are two parameter distributions. The Weibull function may be described by two or three parameters:  $\alpha$  is the location parameter and the limiting value of the distribution,  $\beta$  is the scale parameter and defines the spread of the distribution, and  $\gamma$  is the shape parameter and describes the asymmetry of the distribution. The Generalised Pareto is also a three parameter distribution: a location parameter,  $x_b$  a scale parameter,  $\beta$ , and a shape parameter,  $\gamma$ . The following paragraphs describe the distributions and present expressions for the moments estimators and for plotting on probability paper.

### Fisher-Tippett Type 1 Distribution

This function is also known as a Gumbel, double exponential, Jenkinson Type 2, extreme value and extremal type 1 distribution.

$$P(x) = \exp \{-\exp [-(x - \alpha)/\beta]\}$$
  $\beta > 0$ 

where P(x) is the cumulative probability that  $X \le x$  and  $\alpha$  is the mode of the distribution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Carter, D.J.T. and Challenor, P.G. (1981). *Estimating Return Values of Wave Height*. IOS Report No. 116.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Carter, D.J.T. et al (1986). *Estimating Wave Climate Parameters for Engineering Applications*.

Offshore Technology Report No. OTH 86 228. London: HMSO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Coastal Engineering Research Center, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (1985). *Computer Program: WAVDIST* (*MACE 17*) *Extremal Significant Wave Height Distributions*. Coastal Engineering Technical Note CETN-I-40, December 1985.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Davison, A.C. and Smith, R.L. (1990). *Models for Exceedences over High Thresholds*. J. R. Statist. Soc. B, 52, No. 3, 393-442.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Johnson, N.L. and Kotz, S. Continuous Univariate Distributions - 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> National Environmental Research Council (1975). Flood Studies Report Volume 1: Hydrological Studies.



The function may be re-arranged to give

$$x = \alpha - \beta [\ln(-\ln P(x))]$$

It can be seen that plotting  $-\ln(-\ln P(x))$  against x will give a straight line.

The mean and variance of the F-T 1 distribution are as follows:

mean =  $\alpha + \gamma\beta$ variance =  $\beta^2 \pi^2/6$ 

where  $\gamma$  = Euler's constant = 0.5772.

The moments estimators are therefore given by

 $\alpha$  = mean -  $\gamma \beta$  $\beta$  =  $\sqrt{\text{variance}} \sqrt{6/\pi}$ 

Weibull Distribution

$$P(x) = 1 - \exp \{ -[(x - \alpha)/\beta]^{\gamma} \} \quad x > \alpha; \beta, \gamma > 0$$
$$P(x) = 0 \qquad x < \alpha$$

where  $\alpha$  is the lower limiting value of the distribution.

Re-arranging gives

$$x = \alpha + \beta \left[ -\ln(1 - P(x)) \right]^{1/\gamma}$$

$$\ln[-\ln(1 - P(x))] = \gamma \ln(x - \alpha) - \gamma \ln \beta$$

so a plot of  $\ln[-\ln(1 - P(x))]$  against  $\ln(x - \alpha)$  is a straight line.

For a three parameter Weibull distribution the mean, variance and skewness are given by

Mean =  $\beta \Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma) + \alpha$ variance =  $\beta^2 [\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) - \Gamma^2(1 + 1/\gamma)]$ skewness =  $\beta^3 [\Gamma(1 + 3/\gamma) - 3\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) * \Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma) + 2\Gamma^3(1 + 1/\gamma)]$ 

where  $\boldsymbol{\Gamma}$  is the gamma function and the moments estimators are obtained by



 $\alpha = \text{mean} - [\beta \Gamma((1 + 1/\gamma)] ]$   $\beta = \{ \text{ variance} / [\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) - \Gamma^{2}(1 + 1/\gamma)] \}^{0.5}$ Skewness = [  $\Gamma(1 + 3/\gamma) - 3\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) * \Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma) + 2\Gamma^{3}(1 + 1/\gamma)] / [\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) - \Gamma^{2}(1 + 1/\gamma)]^{3/2}$ which is solved iteratively for  $\gamma$ 

Note that skewness = coefficient of skewness \* variance 3/2.

For a two parameter Weibull distribution,  $\alpha = 0$  and the mean and variance are given by

mean =  $\beta \Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma)$ variance = $\beta^2 [\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) - \Gamma^2(1 + 1/\gamma)]$ 

and the moments estimators are obtained by

$$\beta = \text{mean}/\Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma)$$

variance/mean<sup>2</sup> = [ $\Gamma(1 + 2/\gamma) - \Gamma^2(1 + 1/\gamma)$ ]/[ $\Gamma(1 + 1/\gamma)$ ]<sup>2</sup> which is solved iteratively for  $\gamma$ 

**Exponential Distribution** 

$$P(x) = 1 - \exp\left[-(x - \alpha)/\beta\right]$$

The mean and variance are given by

Mean  $= \alpha + \beta$ variance  $= \beta^2$ 

The moments estimators are therefore

 $\alpha$  = mean -  $\beta$  $\beta$  =  $\sqrt{variance}$ 

### 4.1.2 Peaks Over Threshold Analysis

The peak over threshold technique (Coastal Engineering Research Center, 1985<sup>2</sup>) consists of declustering the data by selecting storm peak events that exceeded a predetermined threshold within a forty-eight hour moving window. The observations are assumed to be independent and identically



distributed. The number of peaks exceeding a given level, divided by the number of years of record, gives the rate of exceedance which can then be used to find the expected number of occurrences in a period of specified length of time. The probability distribution of the peak values which depends on the threshold over which the peaks are counted is then combined with the rate of occurrence of peaks to give the unconditional distribution of peak values from which extreme values corresponding to given return periods can be calculated, i.e.

$$P(x.y) = P(x/y) P(y)$$

where P(x.y) = the unconditional probability distribution of peak values with time.

P(x/y) = the conditional probability distribution of peak values.

P(y) = the probability distribution of storms with time.

The return periods of extreme values are calculated as follows:

 $RP = 1 / \{ \lambda [ 1 - P(x/y) ] \}$ 

where  $\lambda$  is the Poisson parameter and P(x/y) the conditional probability distribution of peak values.

The number of storms occurring per unit time is assumed to be a random variable that may be represented by the Poisson distribution. The Poisson distribution is characterised by a mean value,  $\lambda$ , which is the average number of storms per year. The value of  $\lambda$  is calculated as the number of storms divided by the period of record in years. The probability density of the Poisson distribution is given by the following formula:

$$p(i) = (\lambda^{i} \exp^{-i}) / i!$$

where *i* = 0, 1, 2, ... *n*.

### 4.1.3 Cumulative Frequency Distribution

Cumulative frequency extrapolation involves grouping all the parameter values in the data set using specified class intervals and then forming a cumulative frequency distribution (cfd) by summing the number of observations greater than or equal to the lower bound of the class interval. The Fisher-Tippett distributions, Types 1 and 3 and the Weibull and Exponential distributions are then fitted to the data, using the method of least squares, in order to extrapolate to the required probability of non exceedence. The advantage of this method is that it can be used with as little as one year of data. However, the probability levels calculated for the cumulative frequency method assume that the measurements used to form the distribution are independent. Therefore, by ignoring the correlation between consecutive values of the metocean parameter, this method may result in underestimation of extreme values. Note that in some cases the Fisher-Tippett 3 function has values of the location parameter (the upper limiting value of the distribution) which are very high. As the value of this parameter becomes larger the distribution tends more towards the F-T1, therefore, the function fitted to the cfd's represents a Fisher Tippett Type 1 rather than a Fisher-Tippett Type 3.

The relationship between probability of non-exceedence and return period is as follows:

$$P(x) = 1 - 1/(365.25mRP)$$



where P(x) = the probability of non-exceedence. m = the number of observations in a day. RP = the return period (years).

### 4.1.4 Associated Tp with Extreme Waves

Data from GFC were used to create an omni-directional joint frequency distribution of Tp, and Tz conditional on Hs. The mode of each conditional distribution was then estimated for each primary parameter class interval. A power law regression equation was then used to define the relationship between the two parameters.

### 4.1.5 Associated Hc and Hmax

Crest and maximum wave height were calculated using in-house software (EXWAN – EXtreme Wave ANalysis).

The probability distributions of maximum wave or crest height for a storm are given by:

$$P(H_{max} < h) = exp\left\{\int_{0}^{T} log\left\{F_{Hs(t)}(h)\right\} dt / T_{m02}(t)\right\}$$

where:

- $P(H_{max} < h)$  is the non-exceedance probability of the maximum wave or crest height in a storm;
- $F_{Hs(t)}(h)$  is the short-term non-exceedance probability of wave or crest height, *h*, for a significant wave height, *Hs*, at time, *t*;
- $T_{m02}(t)$  is the spectral estimate of the mean zero up-crossing wave period at time, *t*; *T* is the duration of the storm.

This approach was developed by Borgman<sup>21</sup> and has been adopted by the EXWAN software as a means of determining the maximum wave and crest height from each storm. The GOMOS data contained an estimate of  $T_p$  and this parameter was used to derive  $T_{m02}$  by multiplying by 0.74.

In order to calculate  $F_{Hs(t)}(h)$  for each time step within each storm the Forristall 3-D approach was used for crest height. This formulation is based on the 2-parameter Weibull distribution:

$$F_{Hs}(h) = I - exp\left\{-\frac{(4 h/Hs)^A}{B}\right\}$$

where, *A* and *B* are parameters that were empirically fitted.

Forristall<sup>22</sup> derived estimates of extreme crest heights for given sea states in given water depths by using simulations of JONSWAP spectra by empirically fitted the following for *A* and *B*:

$$A = 2 - 1.7912S - 0.5302U_r + 0.2824U_r^2$$
$$B = \{4(0.3536 + 0.2568S + 0.0800U_r)\}^A$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Borgman, L., 1973. *Probabilities for highest wave in hurricane*. J. Waterways, Harbors, and Coastal Eng, Div. ASCE **99**, 185-207.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Forristall, G.Z. (2000). Wave crest distributions: observations and second order theory. J. Phys. Ocean, **30**, 1931-1943.



where:

the Ursell number, 
$$U_r = \frac{Hs}{k_I^2 d^3}$$

the wave steepness,  $S = \frac{2\pi H_s}{gT_{m01}^2}$ ;

 $T_{m01} = m_0/m_1$ , the ratio of the zeroth to the first moments of the wave spectrum;  $k_1$  is the deep water wave number corresponding to  $T_{m01}$ ; d is the water depth.

The maximum wave height was calculated using EXWAN and the 2-parameter Weibull distribution proposed by Forristall. The values used for A and B were 2.13 and 8.42, respectively. As with the crest heights, the ratio of maximum wave height to the highest Hs recorded in each storm was calculated. The regression equation of Hmax vs. Hs and Hc vs. Hs were then developed and used to derive the respective maximum wave heights in the Criteria Reference.



### 5 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [1] ISO 19901-1:2005, Petroleum and natural gas industries Specific requirements for offshore structures Part1: Metocean design and operating considerations
- [2] IEC 61400-1:2005, Wind turbines Part1: Design requirements
- [3] IEC 61400-3, Wind turbines Part3: Design requirements for offshore wind turbines
- [4] EWING, J. A., Report of Committee I.1, *Proc. 6th Intl. Ship Structures Congress (ISSC), Volume 1, Chapter 4, pp. I.1-16 to I.1-25, Boston, August 1976*
- [5] YAMAGUCHI, M., Approximate expressions for integral properties of the JONSWAP spectrum; Proc. Japan Society for Civil Engineers, No. 345/II-1, pp. 149-152 (in Japanese)
- [6] Computational Techniques for Tidal Datums Handbook, Silver Spring, September 2003
- [7] HEIDEMAN, J.C., and GEORGE, R. Y., "Biological and Engineering Parameters for Macrofouling Growth on Platforms Offshore Louisiana," IEEE Conference, MIT, 1981.